DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Status of Forces

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942C323 jcy, Ser: 10770 P342 of 12 October 1971.

Wayne V. Roach 5/16/79
Signature/date

Sept 1968

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

30 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,164
USN 1,455 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 4,663
USN 163 *
USA 33,178

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF

USMC 42,889
USN 1,773 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,371

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,031
USN 146 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

TF GALLOWAY
- 11TH INF BDE
  - 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,247	3,537
III MAF	83,747	3,537 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,900
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	76,435
US NAVY		23,582
US AIRFORCE		7,725
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,371
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	99,773
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(24,624)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	297,786

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

FINAL DECLASSIFICATION
FEB 3 0 1988
MEDLOCKT
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 30 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE

JANUARY 1965

SU #1, MABS-16	IN COUNTRY	125	DANANG
HMM-163	IN COUNTRY	231	DANANG
CO D, 1/3	IN COUNTRY	261	DANANG

DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN65	
(610)	USMC	610
(7)	USN	7
(617)	TOTAL	617

FEBRUARY 1965

BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN	9FEB65	103	DANANG
1ST LAAM BN (-)	16FEB65	227	DANANG
CO C, 7TH ENGR BN	18FEB65	151	DANANG

DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB65	
(1,083)	USMC	1,083
(15)	USN	15
(1,098)	TOTAL	1,098

MARCH 1965

HQ, 9TH MAB	8MAR65	60	DANANG
HMM-162	9MAR65	250	DANANG
3/9	10MAR65	1,157	DANANG
1/3	12MAR65	926	DANANG
BRIG ARTY GP	12MAR65	235	DANANG
NMCB-3	12MAR65	549	DANANG
BRIG LOG SPT GP	14MAR65	583	DANANG

DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR65	
(4,239)	USMC	4,239
(619)	USN	619
(4,858)	TOTAL	4,858

APRIL 1965

VMFA-531	11APR65	323	DANANG
2/3	11APR65	1,072	DANANG
HQCO, 3D MAR	12APR65	156	DANANG
3/4 (REIN)	15APR65	1,093	PHU BAI
VMCJ-1 (-)	16APR65	97	DANANG
MASS-2	17APR65	123	DANANG

PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR65	
(1,052)	(5,966)	USMC	7,018
(41)	(663)	USN	704
(1,093)	(6,629)	TOTAL	7,722

MAY 1965

VMO-2	3MAY65	158	DANANG
HQ, III MAF	6MAY65	352	DANANG
HQ, 3DMARDIV (FWD)	6MAY65	75	DANANG
HQCO, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	279	CHU LAI
1/4	8MAY65	1,153	CHU LAI
2/4	8MAY65	1,155	CHU LAI
3D RECON BN	8MAY65	463	DANANG
3/12 (-)(REIN)	9MAY65	590	CHU LAI
NMCB-10	9MAY65	603	CHU LAI
HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)	11MAY65	75	DANANG
3/3	12MAY65	1,332	CHU LAI
1 HMM-365	15MAY65	245	DANANG
MAG-12 (ELMS)	16MAY65	300	CHU LAI
HQ, 30TH NCR	16MAY65	18	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY65	
(4,633)	(1,052)	(7,314)	USMC	12,999
(779)	(41)	(701)	USN	1,521
(5,412)	(1,093)	(8,015)	TOTAL	14,520

MONTH-END TOTALS FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM UNIT STRENGTH AND SAILING REPORTS. MONTH-END TOTALS SUBSEQUENT TO JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP FOR THE DATE INDICATED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JUNE 1965

NOTE				
	HAMS-12	7JUN65	310	CHU LAI
	MABS-12	7JUN65	395	CHU LAI
2	VMFA-513	11JUN65	294	DANANG
	HMM-161	12JUN65	213	PHU BAI
	VMA-225	16JUN65	200	CHU LAI
	VMA-311	16JUN65	205	CHU LAI
3	BLT 1/9	17JUN65	1,018	DANANG
4	HMM-261	21JUN65	228	DANANG
	VMA-214	23JUN65	191	CHU LAI
	NMCB-9	23JUN65	632	DANANG
	3D SERV BN (-)	25JUN65	393	DANANG
			500	CHU LAI
	3D MT BN (-)	25JUN65	239	DANANG
			75	CHU LAI
	3D MED BN (-)	25JUN65	94	DANANG
			59	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN65	
(6,491)	(1,261)	(9,463)	USMC	17,215
(856)	(45)	(1,450)	USN	2,351
(7,347)	(1,306)	(10,913)	TOTAL	19,566

JULY 1965

BLT 2/7	8JUL65	1,651	QUI NHON
BLT 2/9	8JUL65	1,660	DANANG
HQCO, 9TH MAR	8JUL65	165	DANANG
MACS-9	10JUL65	180	CHU LAI
HQ, MAG-11	10JUL65	580	DANANG
VMFA-542	10JUL65	308	DANANG
HQ BN (-), 3D MARDIV	12JUL65	504	DANANG
3D TANK BN (-)	14JUL65	324	DANANG
3D AT BN (-)	14JUL65	228	DANANG
3D ENGR BN (-)	17JUL65	375	DANANG
3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)	17JUL65	280	DANANG
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	17JUL65	170	DANANG
9TH MT BN (-)	17JUL65	110	DANANG
12TH MAR (-)	16JUL65	450	DANANG
		215	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL65	
(1,539)	(6,559)	(1,948)	(14,882)	USMC	24,928
(58)	(798)	(103)	(1,630)	USN	2,589
(1,597)	(7,357)	(2,051)	(16,512)	TOTAL	27,517

AUGUST 1965

NOTE				
5	HMM-361	2AUG65	239	DANANG
	3D 155 GUN BTRY	4AUG65	143	CHU LAI
	CO A, 7TH ENGR BN	13AUG65	213	DANANG
	HQ, RLT-7 (-)	14AUG65	197	CHU LAI
	1ST BN (REIN), 7TH MAR	15AUG65	1,474	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 11TH MAR	15AUG65	295	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR	16AUG65	1,994	DANANG
	CO B, (-), 1ST TK BN	16AUG65	67	DANANG
	DET, 3D FSR	16AUG65	315	DANANG
	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20AUG65	292	DANANG
	RLT-7 (REAR ELMS)	23AUG65	755	CHU LAI
	7TH ENGR BN (-)	25AUG65	386	DANANG
	1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	25AUG65	72	DANANG
6	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	29AUG65	1,186	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG65	
(1,553)	(9,365)	(1,800)	(18,020)	USMC	30,738
(118)	(1,000)	(116)	(1,777)	USN	3,011
(1,671)	(10,365)	(1,916)	(19,797)	TOTAL	33,749

SEPTEMBER 1965

NOTE				
	BLT 3/7	2SEP65	1,661	CHU LAI
	MAG-36	3SEP65	554	DANANG
			953	CHU LAI
	2D LAAM BN	10SEP65	534	CHU LAI
	COMM CO(-),7TH COMM BN	11SEP65	89	DANANG
	MAG-16 (REAR)	11SEP65	72	DANANG
7	MACS-7	15SEP65	178	CHU LAI
			20	PHU BAI
	3D MARDIV (REAR ELMS)	15SEP65	270	DANANG
	3D MARDIV & 1ST MAW (REAR ELEMENTS)	30SEP65	1,728	DANANG
			236	CHU LAI
			327	QUI NHON
8	NMCB-5	30SEP65	703	DANANG
	NMCB-8	30SEP65	509	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP65	
(1,518)	(11,960)	(1,870)	(21,232)	USMC	36,580
(136)	(1,073)	(112)	(1,426)	USN	3,767
(1,654)	(13,033)	(1,982)	(23,658)	TOTAL	40,347

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

OCTOBER 1965

	MASS-3 (DASC)	30CT65	40	CHU LAI
9	VMA-224	4OCT65	185	CHU LAI
10	HMM-263	11OCT65	239	DANANG
11	VMFA-115	12OCT65	283	DANANG
	VMA-211 (-)	13OCT65	59	CHU LAI
	1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	25OCT65	38	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT65	
(1,752)	(13,296)	(1,752)	(20,411)	USMC	37,211
(125)	(1,201)	(157)	(4,689)	USN	6,172
(1,877)	(14,497)	(1,909)	(25,100)	TOTAL	43,383

NOVEMBER 1965

12	1ST BN, 3D MAR	19NOV65	1,158	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV65	
(313)	(14,629)	(1,989)	(20,831)	USMC	37,762
(5)	(1,196)	(218)	(4,887)	USN	6,306
(318)	(15,825)	(2,207)	(25,718)	TOTAL	44,068

DECEMBER 1965

13	VMFA-323	2DEC65	318	DANANG
	VMA-211 (REAR)	5DEC65	138	CHU LAI
14	NMCB-4	9DEC65	702	CHU LAI
15	VMA-223	15DEC65	203	CHU LAI
	VMF(AW)-312	19DEC65	188	DANANG
16	BLT 2/1	24DEC65	1,070	PHU BAI
	SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO		53	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC65	
(241)	(13,270)	(1,747)	(22,409)	USMC	37,667
(5)	(1,183)	(181)	(5,855)	USN	7,224
(246)	(14,453)	(1,928)	(28,264)	TOTAL	44,891

JANUARY 1966

17	HMM-163	4JAN66	223	PHU BAI
	SU #2, 1ST ANGLICO (2 TACP)	5JAN66	14	DANANG
18	HMM-261	6JAN66	220	CHU LAI
19	VMFA-314	16JAN66	314	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST MAR	18JAN66	721	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN66	
(22)	(13,836)	(2,020)	(22,406)	USMC	38,324
(0)	(1,210)	(170)	(5,707)	USN	7,088
(22)	(15,047)	(2,190)	(28,153)	TOTAL	45,412

FEBRUARY 1966

20	VMF(AW)-235	2FEB66	195	DANANG
	SENTRY DOG PLATOON	2FEB66	40	DANANG
21	NMCB-11	7FEB66	632	DANANG
22	VMA-311	16FEB66	207	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/1	17FEB66	1,512	CHU LAI
	DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23FEB66	99	CHU LAI
	HQ, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	80	CHU LAI
	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	410	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23FEB66	297	CHU LAI
	BLT 2/3	28FEB66	1,632	DANANG
	III MAF AUGMENTATION	28FEB66	1,046	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB66	
(14,234)	(2,157)	(22,788)	USMC	39,170
(1,219)	(170)	(6,160)	USN	7,549
(15,453)	(2,327)	(28,948)	TOTAL	46,719

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MARCH 1966

NOTE				
	1ST 155 GUN BTRY	1MAR66	143	DANANG
	3D 8" HOW BTRY	1MAR66	205	CHU LAI
23	VMFA-542	3MAR66	326	DANANG
	PATROL DOG PLATOON	5MAR66	40	DANANG
	7TH MT BN	7MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	1ST HOSPITAL CO	7MAR66	99	CHU LAI
	HMM-164	7MAR66	254	DANANG
	HQ, 3D AMTRAC BN, 1ST AT BN (ELMS) & 1ST MT BN (ELMS).	10MAR66	158	CHU LAI
	NMCB-1	15MAR66	690	DANANG
	BLT 3/4	19MAR66	1,478	PHU BAI
			48	DANANG
	1ST MED BN (-)	21MAR66	230	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SP BN	21MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23MAR66	962	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23MAR66	107	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SERV BN	23MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST ENGR BN	23MAR66	169	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST TK BN	23MAR66	14	CHU LAI
	1ST DENTAL CO (-)	23MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	11TH DENTAL CO (-)	28MAR66	25	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST TK BN	28MAR66	239	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D AMTRAC BN & DET, 1ST AT BN	28MAR66	176	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR66	
(18,458)	(3,484)	(22,136)	USMC	44,078
(1,839)	(310)	(6,853)	USN	9,002
(20,297)	(3,794)	(28,989)	TOTAL	53,080

APRIL 1966

	NMCB-3	1APR66	762	CHU LAI
24	CHANGE OPCON 30TH NCR (1APR66)			
25	HMM-161	1APR66	206	DANANG
26	HMM-362	9APR66	107	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN, CONST PLAT	10APR66	88	DANANG
27	VMFA-115	12APR66	307	DANANG
	BLT 2/5	12APR66	1,590	CHU LAI
	1ST, 3D IT; 7TH,9TH ITT	18APR66	30	DANANG
28	VMA-214	30APR66	173	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR66	
(18,456)	(6,455)	(24,277)	USMC	49,188
(856)	(329)	(1,065)	USN	2,250
(19,312)	(6,784)	(25,342)	TOTAL	51,438

MAY 1966

	BLT 1/5	8MAY66	1,682	CHU LAI
29	HMM-265	22MAY66	246	DANANG
30	HMM-361	25MAY66	213	CHU LAI
	RLT-5	27MAY66	1,051	CHU LAI
	1ST MP BN	28MAY66	535	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY66	
(19,244)	(7,660)	(24,959)	USMC	51,863
(895)	(359)	(1,061)	USN	2,315
(20,139)	(8,019)	(26,030)	TOTAL	54,178

JUNE 1966

	9TH ENGR BN (-)	17JUN66	949	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN (-)	17JUN66	413	CHU LAI
	MABS-17 (ELMS)	18JUN66	155	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN66	
(19,611)	(6,486)	(27,212)	USMC	53,309
(899)	(374)	(1,163)	USN	2,436
(20,510)	(6,860)	(28,375)	TOTAL	55,745

Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JULY 1966

31	HMM-364	3JUL66	224	CHU LAI
	VMFA-323	5JUL66	272	DANANG
32	VMA-224	13JUL66	169	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN,COMM SPT CO	19JUL66	101	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/5	30JUL66	1,695	CHU LAI
33	HMM-263	31JUL66	202	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL66	
(20,299)	(6,834)	(27,630)	USMC	54,763
(926)	(372)	(1,142)	USN	2,540
(21,225)	(7,206)	(28,772)	TOTAL	57,303

AUGUST 1966

34	VMFA-314	1AUG66	308	DANANG
35	BLT 2/26	28AUG66	1,610	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG66	
(20,785)	(5,510)	(28,684)	USMC	54,979
(1,001)	(321)	(1,250)	USN	2,572
(21,786)	(5,831)	(29,934)	TOTAL	57,551

SEPTEMBER 1966

	DET, 1ST ANGLICO	5SEP66	72	CHU LAI
	MABS-13	5SEP66	406	CHU LAI
36	CHANGE OPCON SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO (15SEP66)			
	MWSG-17 (ELMS)	22SEP66	330	DANANG
	H&MS-13	25SEP66	410	CHU LAI
37	BLT 1/26	27SEP66	1,784	DANANG
38	HMM-363	28SEP66	224	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP66	
(20,386)	(5,696)	(28,952)	USMC	55,034
(991)	(320)	(1,251)	USN	2,562
(21,377)	(6,016)	(30,203)	TOTAL	57,596

OCTOBER 1966

39	HMM-165	10OCT66	278	CHU LAI
	VMFA-542	10OCT66	297	CHU LAI
	VMA-211	11OCT66	213	CHU LAI
	3D BRIDGE CO	17OCT66	181	DANANG
40	BLT 3/3	27OCT66	2,002	PHU BAI
41	HMM-163	27OCT66	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT66	
(19,776)	(12,760)	(26,023)	USMC	58,559
(959)	(544)	(1,132)	USN	2,635
(20,735)	(13,304)	(27,155)	TOTAL	61,194

NOVEMBER 1966

42	VMA(AW)-242	1NOV66	285	DANANG
	15TH CI TEAM	4NOV66	16	DANANG
	1ST ARM AMPHIB CO	23NOV66	274	DANANG
	MASS-3 (-)	10NOV66	80	CHU LAI
43	VMF(AW)-232	15NOV66	194	DANANG
	MATCU-62	28NOV66	63	DANANG
	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	28NOV66	143	CHU LAI
	11TH ENGR BN	30NOV66	1,042	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV66	
(20,166)	(7,864)	(4,537)	(28,223)	USMC	60,790
(1,029	(323)	(182)	(1,337)	USN	2,871
(21,195)	(8,187)	(4,719)	(29,560)	TOTAL	63,661

DECEMBER 1966

44	VMA-211	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI
	DET, HMH-463	31DEC66	66	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC66	
(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC	67,729
(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204	USN	2,649
(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL	70,378

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JANUARY 1967

47	BLT 2/4	5JAN67	1,464	DANANG
48	HMM-362	19JAN67	201	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN67	
(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC	73,550
(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN	3,059
(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL	76,609

FEBRUARY 1967

49	HMM-361	15FEB67	244	CHU LAI
50	1ST FSR	15FEB67		DANANG
51	VMF(AW)-235	15FEB67	223	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB67	
(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC	73,730
(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN	2,896
(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL	76,626

MARCH 1967

52	BLT 3/9	1MAR67	1,673	DONG HA
53	VMA-223	2MAR67	243	CHU LAI
54	BLT 1/4	31MAR67	1,644	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR67	
(22,913)	(9,994)	(10,613)	(31,408)	USMC	74,928
(912)	(466)	(448)	(1,095)	USN	2,921
(23,825)	(10,460)	(11,061)	(32,503)	TOTAL	77,849

APRIL 1967

55	VMA(AW)-533	1APR67	281	CHU LAI
56	HMM-363	3APR67	252	DANANG
	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	25APR67	123	DANANG
57	HQCO, 26TH MAR (-)	25APR67	162	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR67	
(16,096)	(13,936)	(11,207)	(32,204)	USMC	73,443
(488)	(549)	(565)	(1,247)	USN	2,849
(16,584)	(14,485)	(11,772)	(33,451)	TOTAL	76,292

MAY 1967

58	BLT 3/4	16MAY67	1,693	DONG HA
	HMH-463	22MAY67	208	DANANG
	DET, VMO-3	22MAY67	102	PHU BAI
	3D MP BN (-)	31MAY67	572	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY67	
(10,775)	(17,060)	(9,925)	(37,184)	USMC	74,944
(388)	(693)	(639)	(1,369)	USN	3,089
(11,163)	(17,753)	(10,564)	(38,553)	TOTAL	78,033

JUNE 1967

59	MACS-4	4JUN67	261	DANANG
60	HMM-263	12JUN67	217	CHU LAI
	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	26JUN67	117	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN67	
(10,951)	(15,635)	(11,461)	(38,203)	USMC	76,250
(483)	(622)	(676)	(1,412)	USN	3,193
(11,434)	(16,257)	(12,137)	(39,615)	TOTAL	79,443

JULY 1967

61	HMM-164	12JUL67	201	PHU BAI
	5TH IT	17JUL67	6	DANANG
	11TH ITT	17JUL67	11	DANANG
	7TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	9TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	15TH ITT	23JUL67	11	DANANG
	HQ BTRY 1/13	23JUL67		DANANG
	PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	23JUL67		DANANG
	5TH 155 GUN BTRY	23JUL67	150	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL67	
(10,215)	(16,668)	(11,232)	(37,442)	USMC	75,597
(396)	(670)	(998)	(1,558)	USN	3,622
(10,611	(17,338)	(12,230)	(39,000)	TOTAL	79,179

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

AUGUST 1967

62	VMFA-323	15AUG67	373	CHU LAI
	11TH IT	19AUG67	6	DANANG
	13TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
	17TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
63	HMM-265	23AUG67	211	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG67	
(10,086)	(15,567)	(10,823)	(37,301)	USMC	73,777
(340)	(638)	(562)	(1,498)	USN	3,038
(10,426)	(16,205)	(11,385)	(38,799)	TOTAL	76,815

SEPTEMBER 1967

64	VMFA-122	5SEP67	366	DANANG
65	HMM-362	8SEP67	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31SEP67	
(9,002)	(18,007)	(11,286)	(34,349)	USMC	72,644
(356)	(610)	(584)	(1,404)	USN	2,954
(9,358)	(18,617)	(11,870)	(35,753)	TOTAL	75,598

OCTOBER 1967

	DET, MATCU-70	19OCT67	23	PHU BAI
66	HMM-163	30OCT67	224	QUANG TRI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT67	
(6,515)	(16,609)	(12,143)	(34,728)	USMC	70,005
(289)	(596)	(810)	(1,554)	USN	3,249
(6,814)	(17,205)	(12,953)	(36,282)	TOTAL	73,254

NOVEMBER 1967

67	HMM-364	1NOV67	247	PHU BAI
68	VMFA-324	14NOV67	318	CHU LAI
69	BLT 2/3	30NOV67	1,498	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV67	
(6,691)	(14,678)	(14,791)	(35,015)	USMC	71,175
(261)	(832)	(645)	(1,354)	USN	3,092
(6,952)	(15,510)	(15,436)	(36;369)	TOTAL	74,267

DECEMBER 1967

70	VMA-211	1DEC67	217	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC67	
(6,377)	(23,604)	(13,560)	(34,138)	USMC	77,679*
(246)	(1,019)	(793)	(1,378)	USN	3,436
(6,623)	(24,623)	(14,353)	(35,516)	TOTAL	81,115

*INCLUDES SLFs

JANUARY 1968

71	BLT 1/3	2JAN68	1,718	QUANG TRI
72	HMM-262	10JAN68	212	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN68	
(5,693)	(30,804)	(8,322)	(33,012)	USMC	77,831*
(257)	(1,209)	(694)	(1,427)	USN	3,584
(5,950)	(32,013)	(9,016)	(34,439)	TOTAL	81,415

*INCLUDES SLFs

FEBRUARY 1968

73	HMM-361	10FEB68	202	DANANG
75	HMM-165	19FEB68	230	PHU BAI
74	RLT-27(-)	15-23FEB68	3,349	DANANG
	BLT 1/27	25FEB68	1,354	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 29FEB68	
(5,685)	(28,279)	(13,863)	(34,392)	USMC	82,219*
(237)	(1,092)	(999)	(1,411)	USN	3,739
(5,922)	(29,371)	(14,862)	(35,803)	TOTAL	85,958

*INCLUDES SLFs

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MARCH 1968

	CO(REIN) 5TH TK BN	12MAR68	110	DANANG
76	HMM-363	14MAR68	222	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR68	
(5,891)	(28,316)	(15,831)	(33,715)	USMC	83,753 *
(231)	(1,084)	(1,135)	(1,412)	USN	3,862
				TOTAL	87,615

* INCLUDES SLF's

APRIL 1968

77	DET, MATCU-66	15APR68	15	QUANG TRI
78	HMM-363	15APR68	222	PHU BAI
79	HMM-164	17APR68	230	PHU BAI
	VMA-223	23APR68	290	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR68	
(6,433)	(29,998)	(15,223)	(33,748)	USMC	85,402 *
(230)	(1,216)	(978)	(1,358)	USN	3,792
				TOTAL	89,194

* INCLUDES SLF's

MAY 1968

80	VMFA-542	10MAY68	324	DANANG
81	HMM-362	17MAY68	235	PHU BAI
82	HMM-161	18MAY68	302	QUANG TRI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY68	
(6,346)	(32,582)	(15,451)	(34,659)	USMC	~~89,038~~ * 85,755
(144)	(1,306)	(1,222)	(1,165)	USN	3,837
				TOTAL	~~92,875~~ 89,592

* INCLUDES SLF's

JUNE 1968

83	BLT 3/1	15JUN68	1,487	QUANG NAM
84	HMM-164	15JUN68	239	QUANG NAM

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN68	
(6,429)	(29,811)	(11,658)	(35,609)	USMC	83,507 *
(134)	(1,221)	(1,046)	(1,227)	USN	3,628
				TOTAL	87,135

* INCLUDES SLF "A" ONLY

JULY 1968

85	HMM-362	9JUL68	249	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL68	
(6,256)	(30,266)	(11,004)	(35,733)	USMC	83,259 *
(133)	(1,221)	((997)	(1,103)	USN	3,454
				TOTAL	86,713

* INCLUDES SLF's

AUGUST 1968

86	BLT 2/4	14AUG68	1,628	QUANG TRI
87	HMH-462	22AUG68	183	THUA THIEN

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG68	
(6,089)	(30,429)	(11,603)	(35,950)	USMC	84,071 *
(140)	(1,406)	(715)	(1,198)	USN	3,459
				TOTAL	87,530

* INCLUDES SLF's

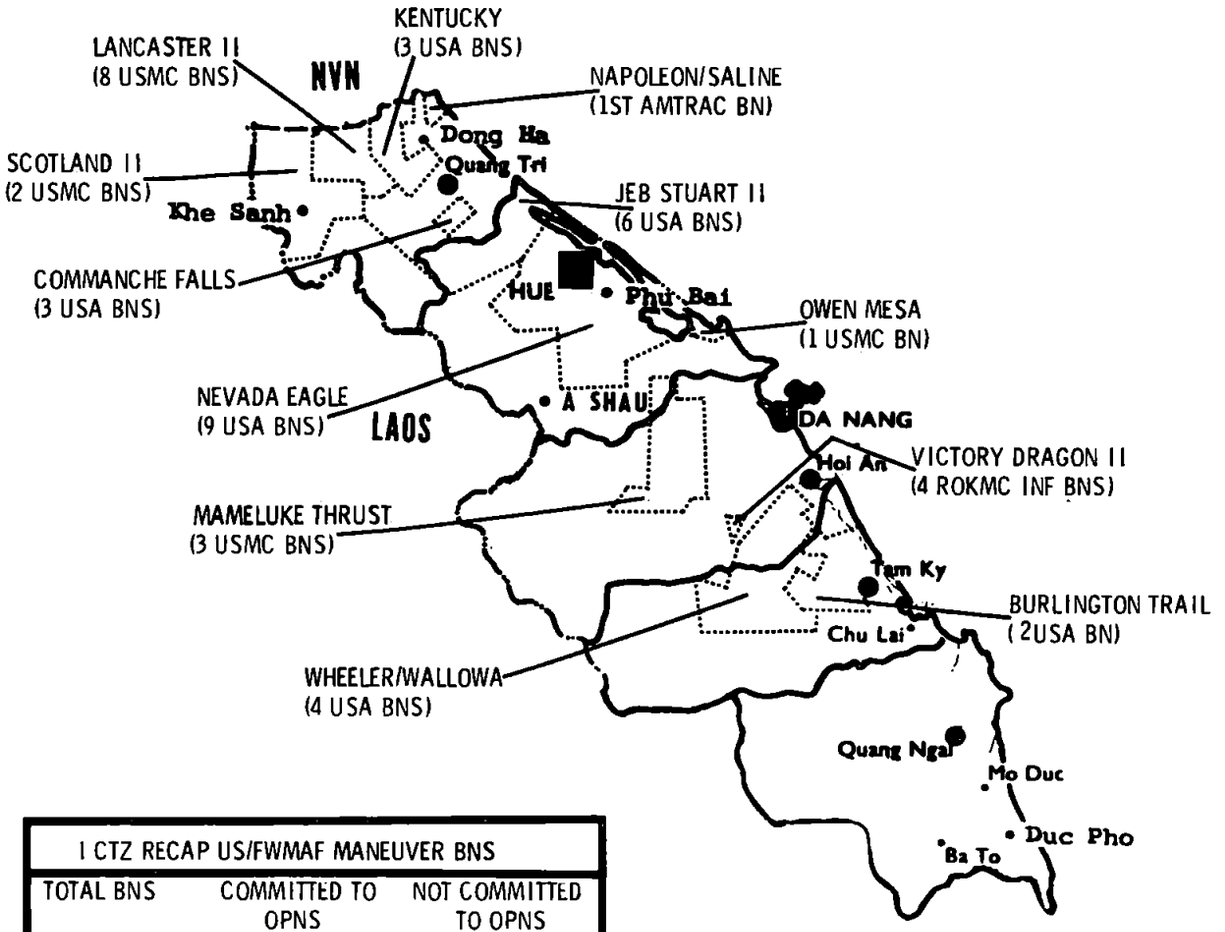
Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1/1 REPLACED 1/3 28AUG65. 1/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1/3 REPLACED 2/3 18NOV65. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2/1 REPLACED 3/4 23DEC65. 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)-312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III TO 30TH NCR 1APR66.
STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2/26 REPLACED 3/3 29AUG66. 3/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1/26 REPLACED 1/9 27SEP66. 1/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 10CT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235 15NOV66. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 9MAR67. BLT 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELMS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACED MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D MAW. ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 12JUN67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 12JUL67. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 15AUG67. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 23AUG67. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
65 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-163 8SEP67. HMM-163 ROTATED TO SLF.
66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" 14NOV67.
67 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAW.
68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
69 BLT 2/3 REPLACED BLT 3/1 30NOV67. BLT 3/1 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
71 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/4 2JAN68. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
72 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-265 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
73 HMM-361 DROPPED FROM SLF "A" TO III MAF ON 10FEB68.
74 RLT-27 (-) AIRLIFTED FROM CONUS. 1ST A/C ARRIVED 15FEB68. LAST A/C ARRIVED 23FEB68.
75 HMM-165 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-164 ON 5MAR68.
76 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A" & RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 27MAR68.
77 DET MATCU-66 RELIEVED DET MATCU-70 AT QUANG TRI. DET MATCU-66 IN RVN ON 90 DAYS TAD.
78 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-362 ON 17APR68.
79 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B" & RETURNED TO SLF "B" ON 28APR68.
80 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
81 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-362 RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 5JUN68.
82 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361. HMM-361 ROTATED TO CONUS.
83 BLT 3/1 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/7.
84 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-265.
85 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A".
86 BLT 2/4 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26
87 HMH-462 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. RELIEVED HMM-163.

Unclassified

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	14	7
USA	32	27	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	45	12
USMC - 7 BNS DANANG			
USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI			
ROKMC -			

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 302400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	350 25 USA	2,080 157 USA	2,861
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 2/26 & 1/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	331	1,900 3 USA 1 MIA	1,657
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 33 USA	2,519 271 USA 1 MIA	3,418
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351	1,942 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,399
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	12 USA	17 USA	45
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	208	1,427	1,893
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	137	1,161	2,090
OWEN MESA (26SEP68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	30 KM NW OF DANANG	NONE	2	1
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	251 1 USA	1,584 2 USA 5 USN	2,295
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	103 USA	875 USA	1,791
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,530 USA	9,603
TALLADEGA CANYON (30SEP68)	7TH MAR WITH BLT 2/7	19 KM SW OF DANANG	NONE	NONE	NONE
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	24 ROKMC	131

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1965

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	5-7SEP	1 BN	2 BN	1	3			25		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			599	6	25
PIRANHA	7-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183	43	
BLUE MARLIN II	16-21NOV	1 BN	2 BN			2	1	25	24	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	47	209	108		407	33	231

SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 339 KIA and 2,038 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

1966

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	4	5			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		123	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-23MAR	2 BN	2 BN	53	156	5	32	405	2	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	50	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	142	17	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103	10	408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	215	1159			1397	27	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			37	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-25DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12-21DEC	1 BN	2 BN	8	34			111	13	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		4	73			159	5	693

SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,677 KIA and 10,270 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

Unclassified

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

1967

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN ROKMC			31	55	140	5	1
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN(-)	17	52			79		17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN(-)	76	573			383	9	28
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN	93	483			693	20	137
INDEPENDENCE	1-5FEB	3 BN(R)	9	35			139	20	12
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN	9	77			291	65	23
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	12	111			104	5	30
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN	6	41			77	19	3
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN(R)	55	529			252	4	128
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN	5	55			118	1	
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN(R)	2	61			39	8	9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN ROKMC				25	41	65	5
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN	22	127			70		12
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN	3	40			85	63	7
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN(R)	164	999			489	9	150
UNION	22APR-17MAY	3 BN	110	473			865	173	71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	13	139			128	8	88
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN	168	436			807	6	94
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	3 BN(R) USA			51	285	392	6	160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN	52	255			206	2	26
HICKORY/BELT TIGHT	17-28MAY	6 BN	119	817			362		113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN ROKMC			15	19	147	13	7
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN	18	153			164	19	31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN	110	241			701	23	31
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN	38	470			245	13	66
COLGATE/BEAR BITE	7-12JUN	2 BN	3	29			35	8	10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN ROKMC			15	66	159	43	
MALHEUR II	8JUN-2AUG	3 BN(R) USA			30	260	488	22	148
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN	8	65			80	108	11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN	11	41			74	173	14
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN	6	39			24	3	6
BUFFALO/BEAVER TRACK/BEAR CLAW	2-14JUL	6 BN	159	845			1103	2	99
FREMONT	10JUL-31OCT	3 BN	17	260			123	8	39
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN	4	99			57		19
KINGFISHER	16JUL-31OCT	6 BN	340	3086			1117	5	155
ARDMORE	17JUL-31OCT	2 BN	10	39			113		10
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN	8	60			100	4	4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN ROKMC			12	58	63	106	
HOOD RIVER	2-31AUG	2 BN USA			3	38	78	7	45
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	10	93			156	13	41
BENTON	13AUG-1SEP	5 BN USA			41	225	397	9	158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN ROKMC			3	19	32	1	
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA			3	13	54	3	3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
@ WHEELER/WALLOWA		7 BN USA							
SHELBYVILLE/ BALLISTIC CHAR	22-28SEP	4 BN	10	69			50	1	59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
@ KENTUCKY									
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	12	100			78	5	10
@ NAPOLEON									
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72		7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
@ MUSCATINE									

USMC UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE

SUMMARY OF 1967 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1967 III MAF forces conducted 135 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition, 3,918 (2,424 USMC/1,494 USA) company sized operations, 288,042 (279,658 USMC/8,384 USA) patrols, and 88,070 (74,751 USMC/13,319 USA) ambushes were conducted.

During 1967, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF forces suffered 4,069 (3,460 USMC/609 USA) KIA and 29,161 (25,576 USMC/3,585 USA) WIA while inflicting 29,159 (20,987 USMC/8,172 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 1,437 (808 USMC/629 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 4,575 (2,442 USMC/2,133 USA) enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

@ CONTINUING OPERATION, CURRENT CASUALTIES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF
III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1967

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA	3	14	2	12	54		3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
★ WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP-	4 BN USA		2					
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN	10	69			50		59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	11-24OCT	1 BN ROKMC			1	6			
ONSLOW	15-17OCT	1 BN		9			1		
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
KNOX	23OCT-4NOV	2 BN	1	15			1		7
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
SCOTLAND	1NOV67-31MAR68	2 BN	204	1622			1631	9	182
LANCASTER	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	27	141			46		12
★ KENTUCKY	1NOV-	4 BN							
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	3 BN	12	100			78	5	10
* NAPOLEON	5NOV67-28FEB68	1 BN(R)							
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72	1	7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
COVE	18-21NOV	3 BN	1	13			1		
PITT	5-12DEC	1 BN	1	1			2		2
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
MUSCATINE	19DEC67-10JUN68	2 BN USA			86	501	1129	24	393
FLYING DRAGON	22DEC67-31JAN68	1 BN ROKMC		24	24	116	108		13
AUBURN	28DEC67-3Jan68	1 BN(-)	24	62			37		5

1968

★ LANCASTER II	20JAN-	2 BN							
OSCEOLA II	20JAN-16FEB	2 BN	2	74			21	12	8
NEOSHO II	20-24JAN	1 BN		5			1		
JEB STUART	22JAN-31MAR	4 BN USA	7	17	284	1717	3268	119	733
DINOSAUR	29JAN-29FEB	2D ROKMC BDE		14	60	175	614	5	94
* SALINE	30JAN-28FEB	1 BN 1 BN USA							
HUE CITY	1FEB-2MAR	1 BN	142	857	6	54	1943	10	657
NUTCRACKER	4-6FEB	1 BN(-)					4		
HOUSTON	26FEB-12SEP68	4 BN(-)	117	791	2	39	702	29	258
TAMPA	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN(-)		2			4		
*★ NAPOLEON/SALINE	29FEB-	2 BN (R)							
DINOSAUR II	1-13MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		1	5	8	12		2
MINGO	3-7MAR	1 BN 1 BN USA				4	5		2
ROCK	6-10MAR	1 BN	3	24			35	6	2
WORTH	13-25MAR	2 BN	27	89			167	2	20
FORD	14-20MAR	2 BN	13	113	1		145	5	19
MARCHING DRAGON	14-23MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		7	9	40	50		10
RICE BOWL	23-31MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		2	27	15	47		5
PEGASUS	1-15APR	7 BN 3 BDE USA	51	459	41	184	1044	18	663
BRILLIANT DRAGON	1-17APR	2D ROKMC BDE	5	5	13	32	149	69	15
CARENTAN II	1APR-17MAY	6 Bn USA			156	886	2100	160	581
★ BURLINGTON TRAIL	8APR	2 Bn USA							
NORFOLK VICTORY	8-19APR	1 Bn USA			6	33	45	2	132
JASPER SQUARE	10-14APR	1 Bn	6	30			54	3	10
CHARLTON	12-16APR	2 BN 1 CAV SQ		12					1
★ SCOTLAND II	15APR-	7 BN 2 CAV SQ							
DELAWARE VALLEY	19APR-17MAY	6 USA BNs			142	731	735	5	2503
BAXTER GARDEN	19-26APR68	1 BN	13	125			55		17
BRILLIANT DRAGONII	18APR-23APR	2D ROKMC BDE			1	22	30		1
RICE	18APR-17MAY	2 BN 1 CAV SQ	2	30	11	65	88	1	17
BRILLIANT DRAGON III	28APR-18MAY	2D ROKMC BDE		3	16	81	133	17	23
BALLARD VALLEY	29APR-3MAY	1 BN					2		

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Page 19-2).
* INCLUDED AS ONE OPN ON 29FEB68. (CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD)

Unclassified

1968

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
ALLEN BROOK	4MAY-23AUG68	2 BN	172	1124			1017	2	154
CONCORDIA SQUARE	9-17MAY68	2 USA BNs			28	116	350	14	182
GOLDEN VALLEY	10-12MAY68	1 USA BN			12	103	345	0	0
★ JEB STUART III	17MAY-	9 USA, 1 CAV SQ							
★ NEVADA EAGLE	17MAY-	9 USA BN							
★ MAMELUKE THRUST	19MAY-	4 BNs							
BRILLIANT DRAGON V	26MAY-1JUN68	2D ROKMC BDE				6	4		
DRAGON PALACE	2JUN-28JUN68	2D ROKMC BDE	1	13	21	82	165	3	33
@ NORFOLK VICTORY II	19JUN	1 USA BN							
VANCE CANYON	22JUN-2JUL68	1 USA BN			5	14	6		55
CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP	27-29JUN68	1 USA BN			2	18	25	0	17
DRAGON PALACE II	4-15JUL68	2D ROKMC BDE	1		8	2	30	2	10
POCAHONTAS FOREST	6JUL-4AUG68	3 USA BN			4	58	96		93
DRAGON PALACE III	15-18JUL68	2D ROKMC BDE		5	5	9	56	1	9
SOMERSET PLAIN	4-19AUG68	3 USA BN			13	95	80	0	35
DODGE VALLEY	12AUG-16AUG68	1 USMC BN		1			3		
VICTORY DRAGON I	13AUG-11SEP68	2 BNs ROKMC		5	14	10	110	15	28
SUSSEX BAY	29AUG-9SEP68	2 USMC BN	5	26	1		67	0	2
CHAMPAIGN GROVE	4SEP-24SEP68	3 USA BN			43	172	378	2	73
★ COMMANCHE FALLS	11SEP-	3 USA BN							
★ VICTORY DRAGON II	11SEP-	4 BNs ROKMC							
★ OWEN MESA	26SEP-	1 USMC BN							
★ TALLADEGA CANYON	30SEP-	1 BN 2 ARVN BNs							

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Page 19-2).
@ OPERATION RENAMED CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 21, 1968

28 SEPTEMBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	14,091	682	8,383	300	23,456
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,827	88	1,020	27	2,962
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	54,680	2,233	35,563	495	92,971
Hospital care not required	51,638	3,417	26,803	1,627	83,485
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,398	127	5	253	1,783
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	23	80
c. Current missing	163	112	91	514	880
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	42	126	18	138	324
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	93	456	744
Helicopter	763	39	242	15	1,059
b. From ground action	16,505	720	9,073	110	26,408
TOTAL DEATHS a/	17,325*	897	9,408	581	28,211
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	61	4	2	2	69
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	167	80	28	164	439
Helicopter	708	21	158	2	889
b. From other causes	1,879	413	767	155	3,214
TOTAL DEATHS	2,754	514	953	321	4,542

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 372 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
September 25, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,488	35,902	27,024	91/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27 September 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
959	1,195	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,058	3,108	11,284

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

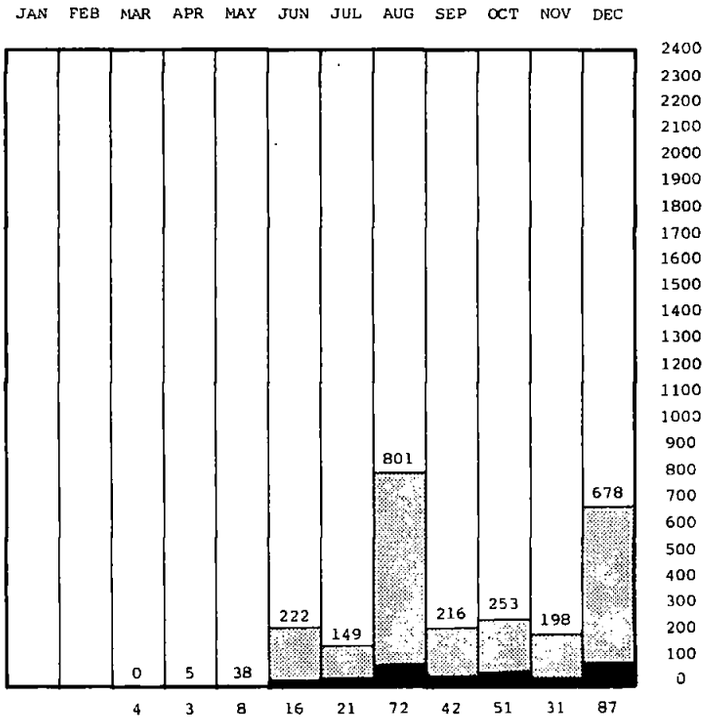
- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

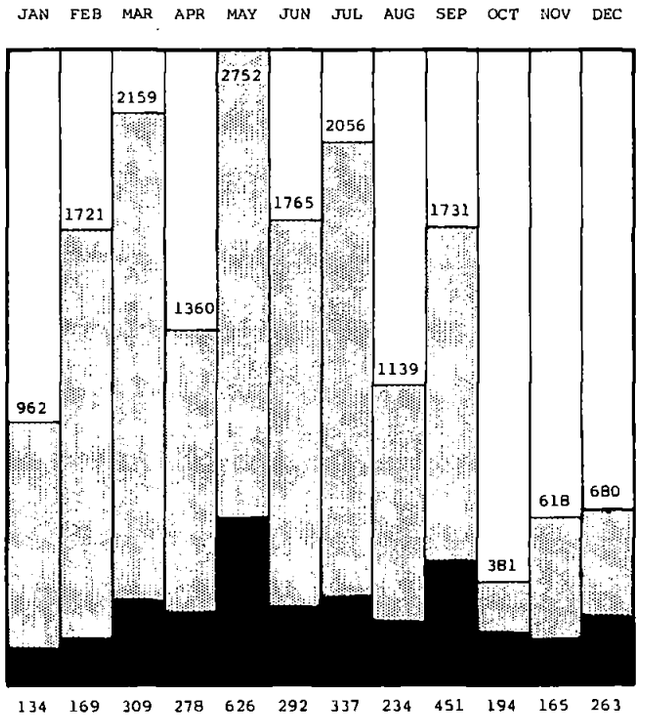
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1965



1965 USMC	1965 ENEMY		1966 USMC	1966 ENEMY
		JAN	58	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
87	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1677	10627

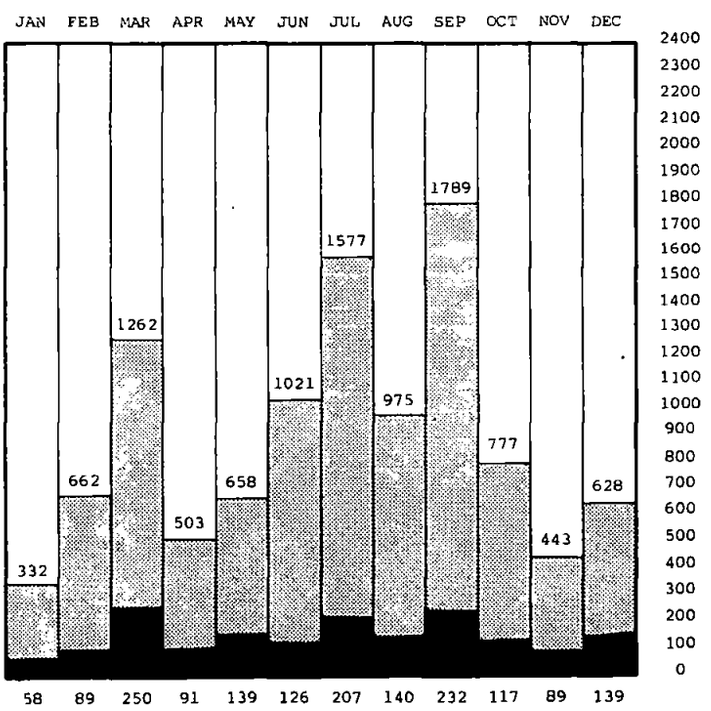
1967



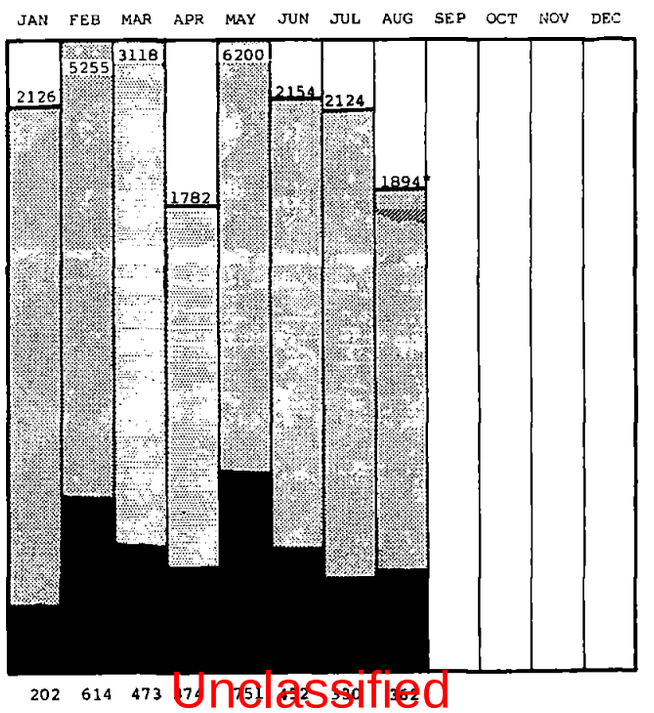
1967 USMC	1967 ENEMY		1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY
134	962	JAN	202	2126
169	1721	FEB	614	5255
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	1782
626	2752	MAY	751	6200
292	1765	JUN	452	2154
337	2056	JUL	330	2124
234	1139	AUG	362	*1894
451	1731	SEP		
194	381	OCT		
165	618	NOV		
263	680	DEC		
3452	17324	TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

1966



1968



Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN.
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 Crew, 5 pax killed. RVN.
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle. 2 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN.
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN.
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN.
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Intentionally destroyed. 1 injured. RVN.
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during OPN "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN.
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN.
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN.
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN.
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN.
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN.
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injuries. RVN.
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause Unknown. RVN.
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN.
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop Lift. 1 injured. RVN.
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN.
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN.
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN.
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN.
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG.
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN.
25SEP65			
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN.
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN.
28OCT65	13 UH-1E 7 UH-34D 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN.
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN.
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. NVN.
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. NVN.
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN.
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. NVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
18NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN.
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN.
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN.
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Tail rotor separated from aircraft. 4 injured. RVN.
7DEC65	1 F-4B		EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. NVN.
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN.
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire while on MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN.
		1 A-4E	Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN.
12DEC65	1 UH-34D		Power failure. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN.
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Cause not known. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN.
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadalcanal. RVN.
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN.
27JAN66		2 A-4E	Morest accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN.
1FEB66	1 KC-130		Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN.
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN.
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN.
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while in support of rescue mission. No injuries. LAOS.
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN.
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN.
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
10MAR66	2 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
11MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
18MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN.
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during MedEvac mission. 1 killed, 2 missing, 1 rescued. RVN.
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LZ during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN.
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause Unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN.
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA fire. Burned on ground. RVN.
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Osage". Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN.
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS.
5MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN.
11MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA, 2d A-4E returned to base. LAOS.
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN.
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew KIA. RVN.
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN.
3JUN66	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.

9/19

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
6JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine Failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN
11JUN66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN.
15JUN66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN.
17JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN.
20JUN66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN.
25JUN66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on MedEvac mission. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, 4 MIA. RVN.
1JUL66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire in LZ. 6 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
10JUL66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire in LZ. Helo burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
14JUL66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN.
	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d helo. Both broke in half. 2KIA,7WIA. RVN.
15JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm ground fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL66		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN.
21JUL66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while on bomb run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN.
22JUL66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crash landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN.
23JUL66		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. SLF
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN.
3AUG66		1 F-4B	Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN.
6AUG66		1 UH-34D	Settled in ravine. 4 injured and recovered. RVN.
14AUG66		1 F-8E	Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN.
17AUG66		1 F-8E	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. No injuries. RVN.
2SEP66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire; broke on impact with ground. 18 injured. RVN.
4SEP66		1 UH-34D	Dropped from extraction A/C. No injuries. RVN.
9SEP66	1 A-4E		Lost while making instrument landing approach. 1 MIA. RVN.
14SEP66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off. Crashed in water. No injuries. RVN.
15SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN.
20SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on Support Mission. No ejection sighted.1MIA.RVN.
25SEP66	1 UH-34D		Hit by friendly Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 KIA. RVN.
29SEP66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN.
6OCT66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA and DANANG. 4 crew and 2 pax missing. RVN.
24OCT66	1 UH-1E		On MedEvac mission, collided with trees. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Operational accident during marginal weather on S&R. 3 injured. RVN.
4NOV66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN.
11NOV66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected and believed to be in enemy hands. RVN.
12NOV66		1 A-4E	Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN.
14NOV66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. 3 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water. Crew recovered. SLF
15NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN.
16NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
25NOV66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN.
6DEC66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. No injuries. RVN.
7DEC66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
8DEC66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN.
24DEC66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop. RVN.
30DEC66	1 UH-34D		Tail rotor severed after hit by SA fire. 3 crewmen injured. RVN.
6JAN67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on take-off at Chu Lai. RVN.
7JAN67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on Landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN.
11JAN67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 pax killed. RVN.
14JAN67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. A/C broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA. RVN.
15JAN67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected. RVN.
24JAN67	1 CH-46A		SA hit controls during take off. No injuries. RVN.
26JAN67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured.RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN.
27JAN67	1 UH-34D		Engine failure. Destroyed by fixed wing aircraft. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN.
28JAN67		1 UH-34D	Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN.
21FEB67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Struck bush in LZ. Destroyed by air to prevent capture. RVN.
24FEB67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned. Fatal to all 5 crew.Bodies recovered.RVN
26FEB67		1 UH-34D	Forced landing on beach. Dropped from CH-46A at sea while retreiving. SLF.
27FEB67	1 A-4E		Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN.
2MAR67	1 UH-1E		Lost on gunship escort. RVN
		1 CH-46A	Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN.
3MAR67		1 UH-34D	Power loss, rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Engine failure. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN.
12MAR67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
13MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. RVN.
15MAR67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS.
17MAR67		1 F-8E	Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN.
18MAR67	1 F-4B		Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy ground fire. RVN.
22MAR67		1 UH-34D	Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAR67		1 A-6A	Collided with C-141 on take-off.Crew injuries moderate.4 dead C-141.RVN.
24MAR67	1 EF-10B		Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN.
26MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 pilot, 3 crew KIA. RVN.
30MAR67	1 F-4B		55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause unknown. Pilot recovered.
5APR67	1 UH-1E		Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 crew KIA. RVN.
9APR67		1 UH-1E	Engine failure. Rolled over and was destroyed. RVN.
12APR67	1 A-4E		A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN.
16APR67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy ground fire while on MedEvac. 1 crew KIA.RVN.
17APR67	1 A-6A		Only fire-ball observed. 2 MIA. NVN.
18APR67		1 F-4B	Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN.
24APR67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN.
27APR67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after receiving SA/AW fire. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea. Cause unknown. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLF

Unclassified

9/19

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea. 8 rescued. 9 missing. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA. RVN.
2MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
3MAY67		1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on lift-off. No injuries. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Fuel leak caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 4 killed, 2 injured. SLF.
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM. Pilot missing. RVN.
11MAY67	1 A-4E		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Helo resupply & troop lift. 4 WIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Troop lift. Crew recovered. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Shot down on resupply mission. 2 crew injured, 2 Missing. RVN.
13MAY67	1 A-4E		Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire on MedEvac. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by napalm. No injuries. RVN.
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Dropped by CH-53A on attemped recovery. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoiless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Ground fire. Pilots/crew MIA. 3 pax recovered. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		Hit by AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW on RECON insert. Crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
16JUN67	1 CH-46A		Cause unknown. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree in LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take-off. 2 rescued, 2 Missing. SLF.
		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN.
21JUN67		1 A-4E	Engine exploded; lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Machanical failure. 1 crewmen killed and 1 injured. RVN.
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Pilot & 4 pax KIA. 3 crew & 4 pax WIA. RVN.
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Blew-up after hit by ground fire.Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
3JUL67		1 CH-46A	Fell from 1,500 feet, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered with minor injuries. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
16JUL67		1 F-4B	Engine cought fire on take off. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after SA hits during MedEvac. 6 injured. RVN
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ prep mission. Pilot injured. RVN
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off due to power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Landing accident after touchdown. Pilot injured. RVN.
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 crewmen KIA. RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. No injuries. RVN.
3AUG67		1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ. 1 injured. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by SA fire on dive on target. Pilot MIA. RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, crashed short of LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Stalled on take-off, crashed into fuel pit & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 A-4E	Engine failure. Crashed at end of runway. Pilot killed. RVN.
14AUG67	1 A-4E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy fire on MedEvac. No injuries. RVN.
27AUG67	1 A-6A		Plane missing on combat flight over NVN. 2 MIA. NVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mtn AF. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire while on a bomb run. No chute observed. RVN.
31AUG67		1 CH-46A	Aircraft broke-up in level flight. 5 killed. SLF.
2SEP67		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collison with UH-1E. 4 killed. RVN.
8Sep67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on approach to LZ under heavy fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on ordnance delivery. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
12SEP67	1 F-4B		Missing on night photo-recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
16SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on flight deck at touchdown due to combat damage.No injuries.RVN.
23SEP67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while on convoy excort. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Shot down by AW fire while on resupply mission. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on air support mission in DMZ. Pilot WIA, NFO MIA. RVN.
27SEP67	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire at 9,000 feet. No injuries. RVN.
29SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire.Crashed at sea.Crew rescued with minor injuries. RVN.
		1 TA-4F	Landed short, exploded & burned. Crew ejected. 1 minor, 1 fatal injury.RVN
30SEP67		1 F-4B	Cause unknown. RVN.
1OCT67		1 A-4E	Ran off runway in landing. No injuries. RVN.
2OCT67	1 F-8E		Cause unknown. Lost on approach to Danang. Pilot MIA. RVN.
5OCT67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, hit grave marker on landing & crashed. 1 major injury.RVN.
9OCT67		1 UH-34D	Crashed in heavy rain shower. Cause unknown. 6 minor injuries. RVN.
12OCT67		1 UH-1E	Crashed in hover & intentionally destroyed.5 minor & 1 major injuries.RVN.
13OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew missing. NVN.
19OCT67		1 F-4B	Engine failure on take-off, Made right turn & crashed. 2 fatal. RVN.
21OCT67		1 UH-34D	Loss of power on approach. Rolled & burned. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
23OCT67		1 F-4B	A/C crashed while ferring to Cubi Point, PI. 2 missing.
26OCT67	1 UH-34D		Stabilizer shot off. Crashed & burned. 1 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
28OCT67	1 UH-34D		Artillery attack at Dong Ha. RVN.
29OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected. no injuries. RVN.
31OCT67	1 A6A		Lost on night attck over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
5NOV67	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed in place by friendly forces. RVN.
6NOV67		1 UH-1E	Tail Rotor failed, crashed rolled over and broke up. RVN.

Unclassified

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9NOV67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. Reported by OPREP message. RVN.
10NOV67		1 CH-46A	Engine failure soon after take off. Crashed on beach. 6 injuries. RVN.
14NOV67	1 UH-1E		Aircraft exploded in flight. 6 KIA. RVN.
25NOV67	1 A-6A		Lost on radar control bomb strike over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
30NOV67	1 UH-34D		Aircraft missing on return to Phu Bai. 4 MIA. RVN.
3DEC67		1 F-4B	Blew tire on take off. Left runway & burned. NFO injured. RVN.
5DEC67		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 3 crew dead. 1 crew injured. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 4 crew injured. RVN.
6DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire, downed in LZ & then hit by rocket. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
10DEC67	1 UH-34D		Landed in trees due to lost RPM. Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
21DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on yake off from LZ. Burned. No injuries. RVN.
22DEC67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while on bomb run & crashed. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while on med-evac. Burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
25DEC67	1 TF-9J		Shot down by ground fire while on recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
		1 RF-4B	Crashed. Caused by MOREST malfunction. Pilot injured. NFO killed. RVN.
26DEC67		1 A-4E	Aircraft crashed at sea after hydraulic failure. Pilot rescued. RVN.
3JAN68	1 F-4B		Rkt attack on Danang. RVN.
8JAN68		1 UH-34D	Crashed on departure for night weather med-evac. 5 crew killed. RVN.
	1 CH-53A		Crashed in mountains on logistics flight. 5 crew, 36 pax KIA. RVN.
9JAN68	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. LAOS.
16JAN68	1 EF-10B		Missing while returning from ECM mission. 2 MIA. RVN.
18JAN68	1 UH-1E		Crashed in extreme weather conditions on night med-evac. Unk injuries.RVN.
19JAN68	1 A-6A		Missing on mission over NVN. 2 crew MIA. NVN.
20JAN68	1 CH-46A		Aircraft hit in fuel line. Crashed & burned. 1 crew injured. RVN.
21JAN68	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
22JAN68	1 F-4B		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
23JAN68	1 A-4E		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		External load cought on edge of LZ.A/C rolled & broke up. 1 injured. RVN.
24JAN68	1 CH-46A		Power loss on approach to LZ from recon. 3 crew monor injuries. RVN
29JAN68	1 A-4E		Crashed while on straffing run. Pilot MIA. RVN.
30JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 A-6A		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
31JAN68	3 F-4B		Ground attack. Chu Lai. RVN.
1FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. Intentionally destroyed. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
5FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 3 crew KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
7FEB68		1 UH-1E	Dropped from CH-53A on recovery. No injuries. RVN.
8FEB68	1 UH-34D		Hit by rocket fire on ground. Phu Bai. No injuries. RVN.
10FEB68	1 KC-130F		Hit by ground fire, crashed & burned. 2 crew & 3 PAX KIA. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
16FEB68	1 UH-1E		Hit by ground fire w/on recon recovery. Crashed. 4 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
19FEB68	1 CH-53A		Aircraft missing on IFR clearance. Pilot & crew MIA. RVN.
21FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire A/C landed on external load & burned. No injuries.RVN.
22FEB68	1 CH-53A		Hit by mortar fire on take off. Burned. 2 pilots KIA. 1 crew WIA. RVN
23FEB68		1 A-6A	Mid-air collision w/F-8E. Crew picked up. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Mid-air collision w/A-6A. Pilot MIA. RVN.
24FEB68	1 A-6A		Missing from night mission over NVN. NVN.
25FEB68	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
25FEB68	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by rocket at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
27FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by arty at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
28FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 5 crew. 18 PAX KIA. RVN.
2MAR68	1 RF-4B		Control malfunction. Crew ejected & recovered. NVN.
4MAR68	1 CH-53A		Rocket attack on MMAF. RVN.
5MAR68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot MIA. RVN.
6MAR68		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. 1 crew MIA. RVN.
14MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD806437. Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD523014. Hit by ground fire & destroyed in place. No injuries. RVN
15MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZC208504. Crashed on approach to LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
16MAR68	1 F-8E		YD183744. Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
17MAR68	1 CH-46D		AT845673. Hit by rocket at 1,000 ft. Crashed & burned. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
21MAR68	1 UH-1E		AT855663. Hit by ground fire. A/C exploded. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
22MAR68	1 A-4E		(330) 33 miles off channel 50. Hit by ground fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD015450. Crashed on wave off from LZ. 2 crew minor injuries. RVN.
24MAR68		1 A-4E	CHU LAI runway # 2. Crashed on take off after pilot ejected. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD822415. Hit by ground fire on gun run. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
26MAR68	1 UH-34D		AU040159. Crashed at sea. 2 crew & 5 PAX MIA. RVN.
28MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD827427. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
29MAR68	1 CH-46A		YD552032. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 2 WIA. 8 PAX unk. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		YD554037. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 KIA. 1 WIA. 2 unk. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
30MAR68	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
31MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZD020009. Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crew WIA. 2 crew MIA. RVN
11APR68	1 TA-4		BT039489. Hit by ground fire while on rocket run. 1 minor injury. RVN
		1 UH-1E	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-34D. 4 crew killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-1E. 4 crew & 5 pax killed. RVN.
15APR68	1 CH-46A		XD905414. Hit trees in edge of LZ. Caught fire. 1 minor injury. RVN.
18APR68		1 CH-46	BT068730. A/C experienced external malfunction and blew up. 1 WIA. RVN.
19APR68	1 A-4E		ZD950450. Hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
20APR68	1 UH-1E		AT902560. Hit by possible ground fire on rocket run. 2 pilots KIA, 2 crew KIA. RVN.
24APR68		1 CH-53	YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-34D		YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-1E		YD434550. A/C possible hit by enemy fire while on training mission. 6 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 A-6A	BT100753. A/C experienced trouble with flaps while on TPQ-10 mission. Pilots ejected. RVN.
1MAY68	1 F-4B		ZC208622. Details will be included when available. RVN.
1MAY68	1 UH-34D		XD197595. A/C hit by SA fire in fuel cell. 1 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 CH-53	XD7348. A/C lost at sea. Summary of mishap is unknown. RVN.
2MAY68	1 O-1G		YD8244. A/C engine caught fire and failed, possibly caused by SA fire.RVN.
2MAY68	1 A-6A		A/C lost while on Rolling Thunder mission. RVN.
3MAY68	1 F-8E		YD250730. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
4MAY68	1 UH-1E		AT978538. A/C hit by ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
5MAY68	1 A-4E		YD2066. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46		YD243647. A/C hit by ground fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
6MAY68		1 A-4C	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4E. No injury. RVN.
		1 A-4E	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4C. 1 minor injury. RVN.
	1 CH-46		AT882348. A/C crashed on approach to landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
9MAY68		1 A-4E	BT090798. Engine failure crashed and burned. Pilot ejected. RVN
10MAY68	1 CH-46		YC965009. A/C hit by RPG fire while in LZ. 4 WIA. RVN.
17MAY68		1 CH-46	XD863420. A/C experienced engine trouble and was forced to land. Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
	1 A-4E		XD8550. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. RVN.
18MAY68		1 CH-46	YD2460. Engine failure upon entry to Dong Ha fuel pit. 1 WIA. RVN.
19MAY68		1 CH-53	BT130205. A/C settled and contacted ground short of LZ. 7 WIA. RVN.
23MAY68	1 F-4B		BT065735. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
24MAY68		1 F-4B	BT305190. Engine failure crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 A-4C		BT025001. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		BT050544. A/C hit by rocket in LZ. 3 WIA. RVN.
25MAY68		1 CH-46A	YD610720. Lost power on approach to LPH. Cause unk. No injuries. RVN.
29MAY68		1 CH-46D	AT808650. A/C rotor hit tree while approaching LZ. A/C landed in ammo pile and mortar round exploded under A/C. 2 KIA. 8 WIA. RVN.
2JUN68		1 CH-46	A/C rolled on side and burned on take-off from USS VALLEY FORGE. 1 KIA. 4 WIA. RVN.
5JUN68		1 UH-34D	YD351699. Engine failure. A/C sank in 12 feet of water. 1 WIA. RVN.
6JUN68	1 UH-1E		XD8925. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		AT925690. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		XD875335. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUN68		1 UH-34	ZD122013. While hovering over LZ. A/C began extreme vibrations and began spinning to right. Contacted ground and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
9JUN68	1 A-4E		YD8715. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 1 MIA. RVN
16JUN68		1 UH-34	YD8814. On maintenance test A/C lifted off ground. rolled over and burst into flames. 2 WIA. RVN.
19JUN68		1 CH-46D	XD8341. A/C came apart on landing. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	XD850417. A/C lost power on take off. crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
24JUN68		1 A-4C	BT052008. A/C crashed immediately after takeoff. Suspected fire in cockpit. 1 WIA. RVN.
25JUN68	1 A-4C		XD775420. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and immediately picked up. No injury. RVN.
1JUL68		1 UH-34D	YD245768. Heavy down-draft forced A/C into trees. crashed and burned. No injuries reported. RVN.
3JUL68	1 CH-46A		ZC064864. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
5JUL68	1 C-4B		XD778398. A/C hit on first run. engine caught fire. Crew ejected. RVN.
8JUL68	1 F-4B		BT100900. A/C probably hit by enemy ground fire. commenced to burn. Crew ejected. RVN.
11JUL68	1 CH-46		XD942477. A/C on approach received enemy fire. crashed and burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
13JUL68	1 F-4B		XD867364. A/C on second pass over target exploded in air. 2 KIA. RVN.
15JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT910523. A/C lost main rotary and crashed. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL68	1 UH-34D		YD0352. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. Destroyed in place by friendly troops. 4 WIA. RVN.
17JUL68	1 EF-10B		Missing while on ECM mission over NVN. Crew MIA. NVN.
21JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT892588. A/C caught fire & crashed. Cause Unk. 4 KIA. RVN.
25JUL68	1 A-6A		XD9392. Hit by air burst. 1 crew rescued. 1 MIA. NVN.
	1 OV-10A		BT008518. Hit by ground fire & crashed. 2 KIA. RVN.
26JUL68	1 A-6A		Destroyed in rocket attack on Danang Airbase. RVN.
27JUL68	1 UH-34D		XD932472. A/C hit stump on lift off from med evac. 1 PAX injured. RVN.
28JUL68	1 CH-53A		AT952766. Crashed & burned on approach to LZ. Cause Unk. 5 KIA. RVN.
	1 A-4E		ZC193953. Hit by ground fire on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
2AUG68	1 F-4B		A/C hit by ground fire causing damage to hydraulic system. Pilot flew A/C to sea and ejected. RVN.
6AUG68	1 CH-46D		XD015352. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 5 WIA. RVN.
8AUG68	1 F-4B		BT100900. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed at sea. 1 Pilot WIA.RVN.
24AUG68	1 CH-46D		AT952516. A/C hit by ground fire caught fire & crashed. 3 KIA. 1 WIA.
	1 CH-46A		XD344637. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed in LZ. 5 WIA. RVN.
25AUG68	1 UH-1E		XD182679. A/C hit by RPG round & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
27AUG68	1 UH-1E		BT0163. A/C hit by ground fire crashed & exploded. 3 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
28AUG68	1 UH-34D		AT914952. Hit by ground fire on approach to LZ & crashed. No injuries.
2SEP68	1 CH-46		XD968617. Hit by ground fire & crashed. No injuries. RVN.
7SEP68	1 F-4B		A/C hit by ground fire. crashed & burned on impact. Crew ejected. RVN.
8SEP68		1 F-4B	A/C had engine failure and crashed. Crew ejected and rescued. RVN.
10SEP68	1 F-4B		YD416528. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. No injuries.RVN.
* 15AUG68		1 CH-46	BT0073. A/C being lifted with nylon strap sling broke loose and dropped 1,500 feet. No injuries. RVN.
17SEP68		1 UH-1E	XD902589. A/C lost power crashed and burned. 1 KIA. 3 WIA. RVN.
18SEP68	1 UH-34		AT962606. A/C crashed on approach to med-evac pickup. 4 WIA. RVN.
19SEP68	1 F-4B		XE818078. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 2 KIA. RVN.
* 2SEP68	1 A-4E		YC886838. Stabilizer seperated from A/C. Cause unk. No injuries. RVN.
21SEP68	1 F-4B		AU812052. A/C apparently hit while in 30° dive. 1 KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46D		XD929608. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 5 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP68	1 A-4E		BT176179. A/C hit ground on a strafing/napalm run. Cause unknown. 1 KIA. RVN.

Unclassified

NOTE: SEE PAGE 21-6 FOR RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES.

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

28 SEPTEMBER 1968

COMBAT

HELICOPTER 186		FIXED WING 117	
75	UH-34D	42	A-4C/E
51	UH-1E	40	F-4B
54	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
5	CH-53A	10	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
		2	KC-130F
		1	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		1	TA-4
		1	O-1G
		1	OV-10A

OPERATIONAL

HELICOPTER 110		FIXED WING 56	
69	UH-34D	21	A-4C/E
25	CH-46A	12	F-4B/J
13	UH-1E	8	F-8E
3	CH-53	5	O-1B/C
		4	A-6A
		1	C-117D
		1	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		1	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

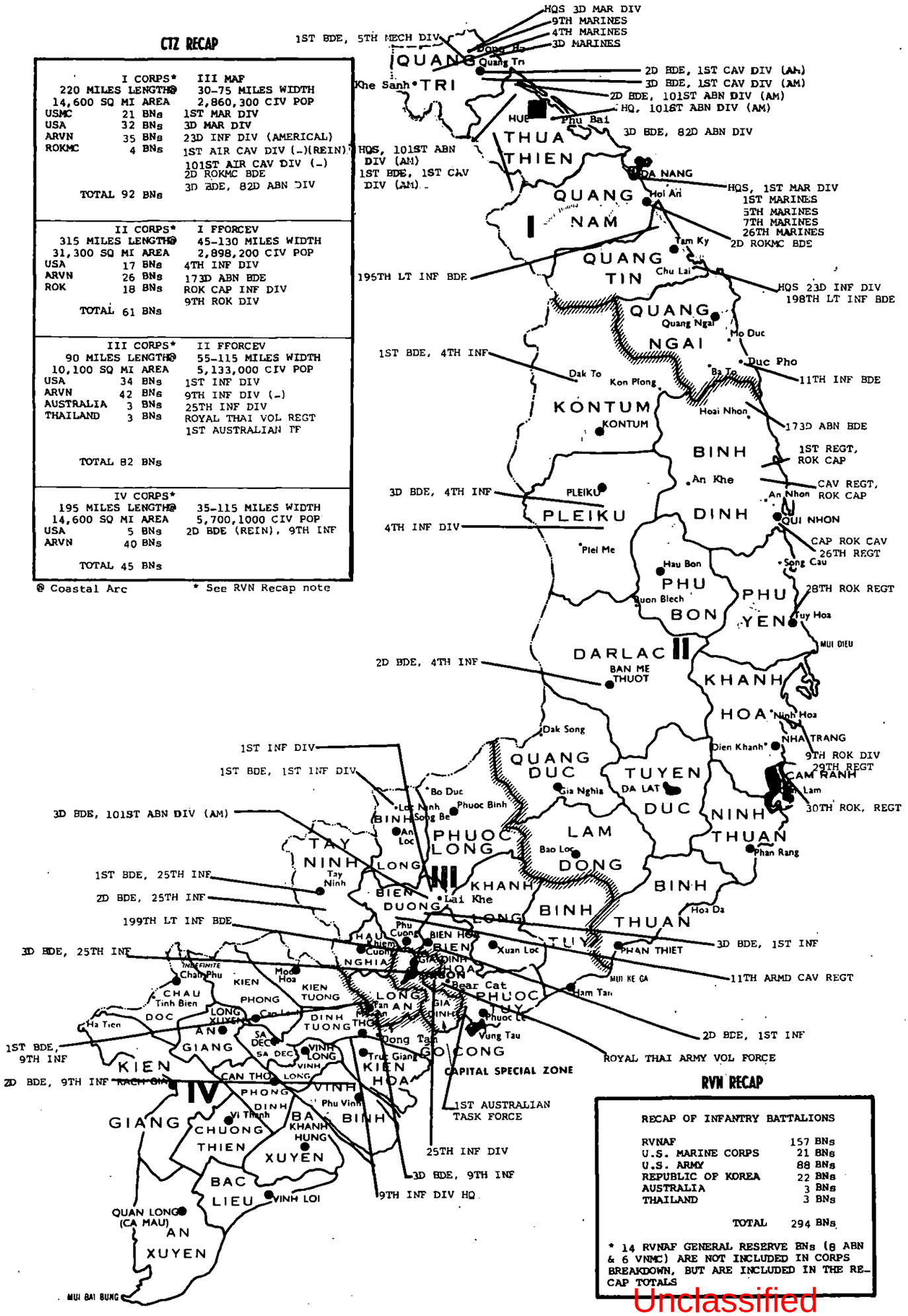
30 SEPTEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 92 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	34 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 82 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	294 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 292400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	350 25 USA	2,080 157 USA	2,861
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 2/26 & 1/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	331	1,900 1 MIA 3 USA	1,657
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 33 USA	2,519 1 MIA 271 USA	3,418
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,942 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,399
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	12 USA	17 USA	45
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	208	1,427	1,893
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	137	1,161	2,090
OWEN MESA (26SEP68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	30 KM NW OF DANANG	NONE	2	1
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	250 1 USA	1,583 2 USA / 5 USN	2,265
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	103 USA	875 USA	1,791
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,530 USA	9,603
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	24 ROKMC	131

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

28 SEPTEMBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,126*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	155,318#	50,70	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,068#	12.06	23.50	
FMF PACIFIC	119,446#	38.64	76.50	
VIETNAM	83,666@	27.29	53.86	71.00

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL68
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25SEP68.
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 19SEP68

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	722	619	1341	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	679	529	1208	90.08	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	250	153	403	30.05	33.36	
FMF PACIFIC	429	376	805	60.03	66.64	
VIETNAM	242	276	518	38.62	42.05	64.34

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 14 AUG 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 30 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

28 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,290	78,457	83,747 #
DANANG	(2,802)	(40,087)	(42,889)
CHU LAI	(530)	(5,501)	(6,031)
PHU BAI	(322)	(4,341)	(4,663)
DONG HA	(1,636)	(28,528)	(30,164)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF.	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD).	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS.	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,469	78,778	84,247
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	438	3,099	3,537

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1255 EVENTS OF 25 & 26 SEPTEMBER 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

28 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,164
USN 1,455 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 4,663
USN 163 *
USA 33,178

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF

USMC 42,889
USN 1,773 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,371

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7

BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,031
USN 146 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

TF GALLOWAY
- 11TH INF BDE
  - 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,247	3,537
III MAF	83,747	3,537 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,900
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	76,435
US NAVY		23,582
US AIRFORCE		7,725
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,371
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	99,773
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(24,624)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	297,786

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO : BLT 2/7, HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 21, 1968

28 SEPTEMBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	14,091	682	8,383	300	23,456
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,827	88	1,020	27	2,962
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	54,680	2,233	35,563	495	92,971
Hospital care not required	51,638	3,417	26,803	1,627	83,485
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,398	127	5	253	1,783
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	23	80
c. Current missing	163	112	91	514	880
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	42	126	18	138	324
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	93	456	744
Helicopter	763	39	242	15	1,059
b. From ground action	16,505	720	9,073	110	26,408
TOTAL DEATHS a/	17,325*	897	9,408	581	28,211
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	61	4	2	2	69
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	167	80	28	164	439
Helicopter	708	21	158	2	889
b. From other causes	1,879	413	767	155	3,214
TOTAL DEATHS	2,754	514	953	321	4,542

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 372 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
September 25, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,488	35,902	27,024	91/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27 September 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
959	1,195	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
56,977	3,104	11,266

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

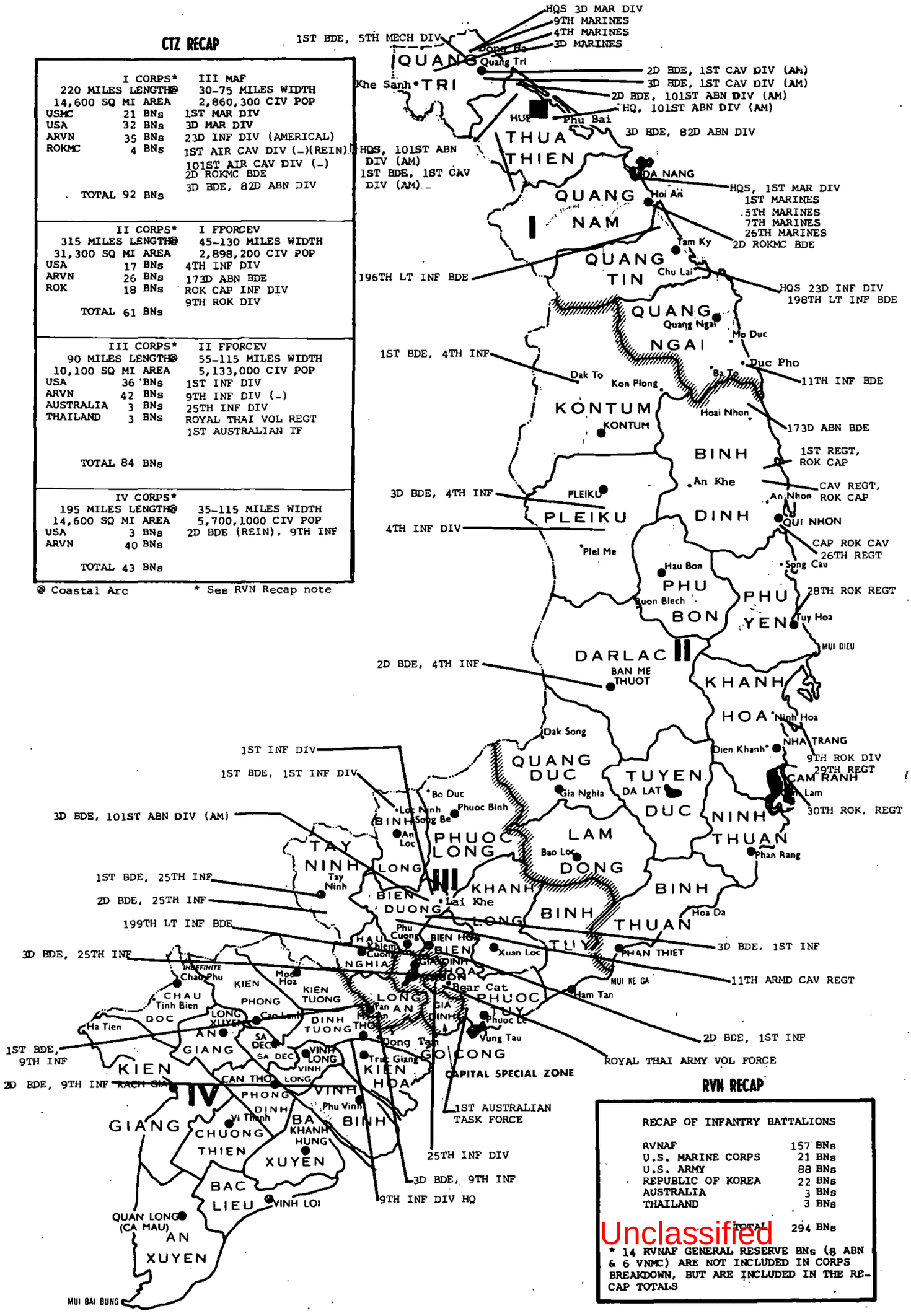
Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 92 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	294 BNs

Unclassified

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

28 SEPTEMBER 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	10,424		626 (574)**
3D NAV CONST BDE	272		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	27		
MCB-1.	723		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-22	591		
MCB-53	615		
MCB-62	567		
MCB-71		690	
MCB-74		692	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			761#
MCB-7.			679**
MCB-8.			759
MCB-11			745#
MCB-133.			676
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	350	77	
AREA TOTALS	14,301	1,459	4,285

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 23 SEPTEMBER 1968.

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 20,045

Unclassified

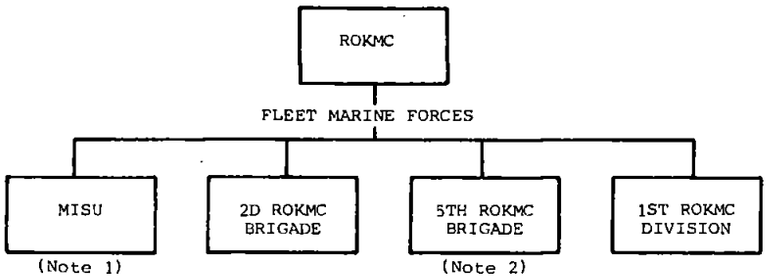
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

Commandant: LtGen KANG Ki Chun — Strength: 30,046 (Feb 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. McCain USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHOJIN-NI, PUSAN, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

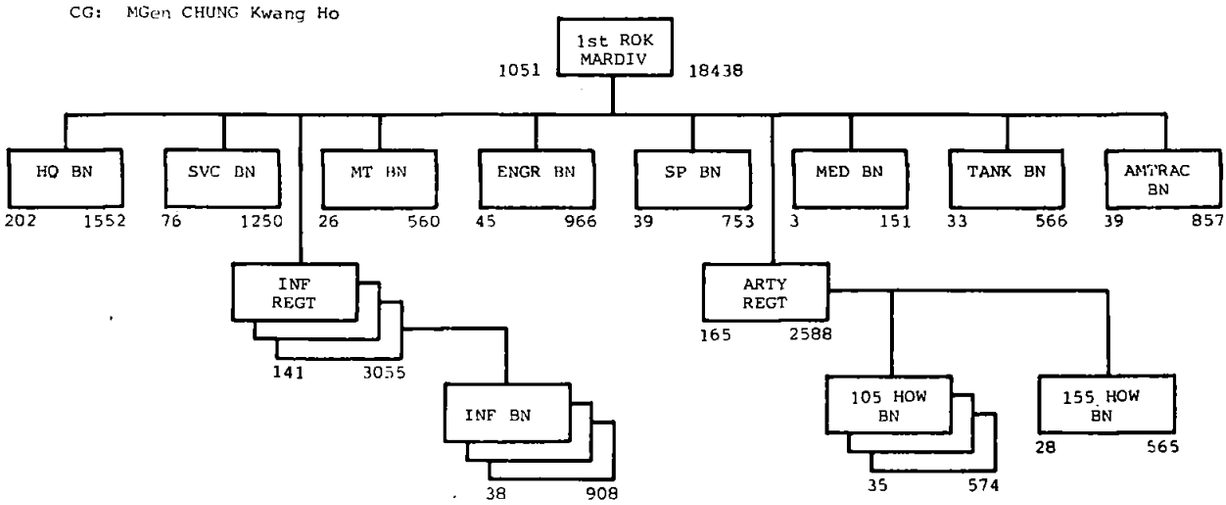


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

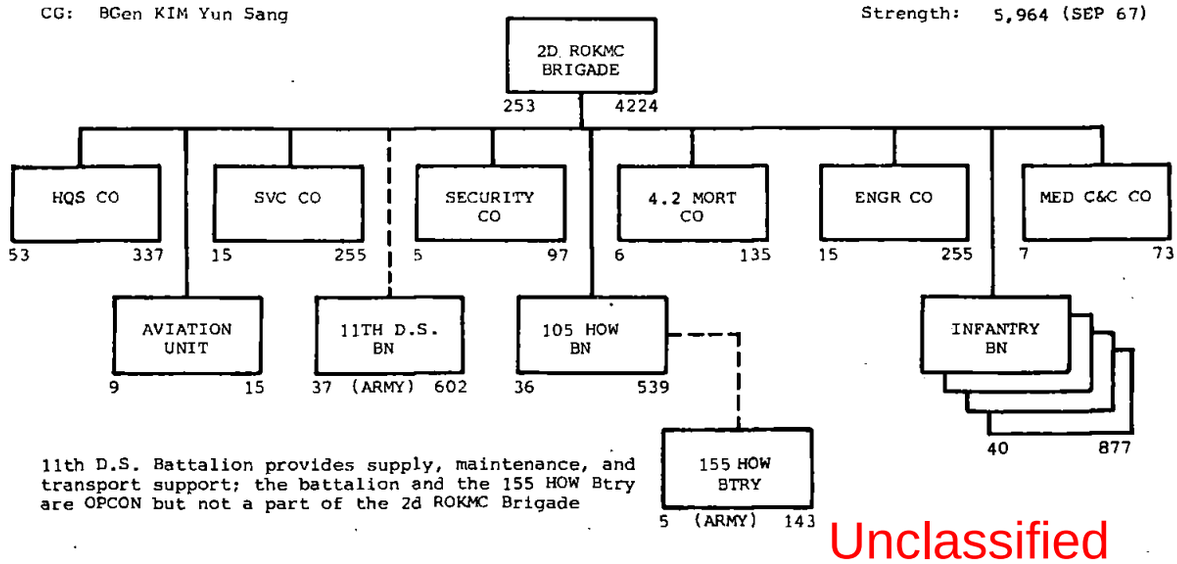
The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGen KIM Yun Sang — Strength: 5,964 (SEP 67)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LtGen CHAE Nyong-Sin (Commander ROK Forces Vietnam)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

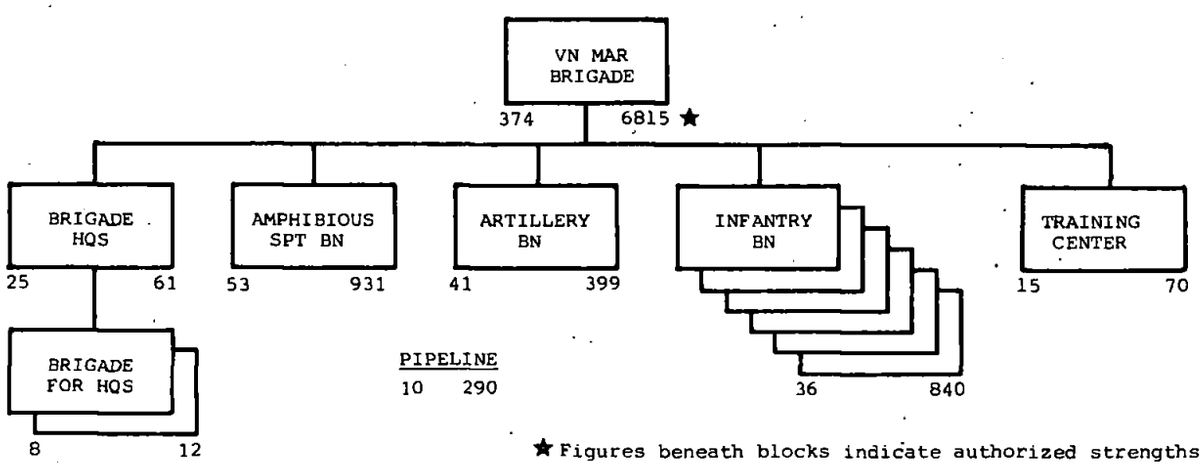
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang
(Also CG III CTZ)

Strength: 6,982 (APR 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Leroy V. CORBETT, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Brigade Headquarters and the base camp for the Amphibious Support Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a 300-man training camp are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers Northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers Southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Brigade has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below.



★ Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS*

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN65	DINH TUONG	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC).
6FEB65	PLEIKU	US & ARVN	VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLETS DAMAGED.
7FEB-2APR65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA.
11FEB65	QUI NHON	US	VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA.
3-7MAR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2D ARMD DIV (ARVN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC).
8MAR65	DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI	9TH MEB	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA.
30MAR-2APR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA.
1-27APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA.
3APR-24MAY65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA.
4-7APR65	CHONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA.
7-8APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN MAR BN	VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
19-22APR65	QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES	ARVN	OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA.
28APR-5MAY65	KIEN HOA	ARVN	AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA.
7MAY65	CHU LAI	4TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	PHUOC LONG PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES	VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA.
13MAY65	BAC LIEU	3 ARVN BN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
29MAY-2JUN65	QUANG NGAI	7 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA.
JUNE 1965	PHUOC LE	1ST AUST TF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
9-12JUN65	DONG XOAI	MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE	VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA.
17JUN65	BINH DUONG PROVINCE	B-52	FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN.
30JUN65	BINH TUONG	4 ARVN BN	TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA.
3JUL65	BAC LIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA.
7JUL65	BINH DUONG	ARVN	VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA.
10JUL65	DANANG	9TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
16JUL65	DANANG	ARVN	ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA.
17JUL65	BIEN HOA	2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28-31JUL65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA.
29JUL65	PHAN RANG	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
5-6AUG65	DUC CO PLEIKU	ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA.
10AUG65	CHU LAI	7TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG65	6 MILES S CHU LAI	USMC	OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. USMC: 51 KIA, 203 WIA; VC: 599 KIA, 6 PW 25 SUS.
5SEP65	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	USMC/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA.
6SEP65	CAPE BATAN-GAN/AN KY	USMC/ARVN	OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA.
11SEP65	AN KHE	US/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA.
17-18SEP65	AN KHE	1ST CAV DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
22SEP65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	REGIONAL FORCE	VC ATTACKED RF OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA.
19OCT65	LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH	1ST/3D BDE 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26OCT65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA.
28OCT65	DANANG & CHU LAI	USMC/ARVN	VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA.

*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FWMAF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FWMAF UNIT INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
8-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65-8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA.
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 123 KIA, 15 VCC
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 53 KIA, 156 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 405 KIA, 2 VCC, 35 DET.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; *VC: 212 KIA, 3 VCC. (* ARVN BC)

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 142 KIA, 17 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
2JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
25JUN66	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	55 MILES NW HUE	7 USMC BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN, ELMS, ROK MAR	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 215 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 27 PW, 80 DET.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/ TAY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66-18JAN68	110 MILES NE SAIGON	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 335 WIA; VC/NVA: 849 KIA, 1163 DET, 308 WPNS.
29AUG66	I CTZ	2D ROKMC BDE	ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY 183 SQUARE MILE AREA OF OPERATIONS SOUTH OF CHU LAI IN I CTZ.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 PW, 880 DET.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-10CT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 PW, 681 DET.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 PW.
22SEP-10CT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 PW, 267 DET.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10CT66-16JAN68	II CORPS ZONE	2 USA BN	OPERATION DAZZLEM II-TAOR S&D. US: 23 KIA, 108 WIA; VC/NVA: 80 KIA, 426 DET.
10CT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 DET.
3OCT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT-31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 PW.
17OCT-25NOV66	63 MILES NW SAIGON	17 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 PW, 60 DET.
24OCT-4DEC66	130 MILES SE DANANG	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA; VC/NVA: 1744 KIA, 150 PW.
25OCT66-1APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 PW, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 68-S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 PW.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET 70-S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 PW.
30NOV66-14DEC67	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN. US: 118 KIA, 725 WIA, ARVN: 57 KIA, 200 WIA, 2 MIA, VC/NVA: 1275 KIA, 537 WPNS.
30NOV66-14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 PW.
19DEC66-16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 4 KIA, 73 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 5 PW.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66-5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	5 USA BN	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 172 KIA, 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 ROK BN	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 PW.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	10 USA BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA, VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 DET.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC: 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 28 WPNS.
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1FEB-18MAR67	55 MILES NW HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. USMC: 93 KIA, 483 WIA 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW, 137 WPNS.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	4 USA BN	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA.
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT $5,000,000.
7FEB-31JAN68	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 67-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 62 KIA, 717 WIA; VC/NVA: 320 KIA, 2098 DET.
8-11FEB67	SOUTH VIETNAM	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11. US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
11FEB67-19JAN68	50 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN. US: 600 KIA 2921 WIA; VC/NVA: 5041 KIA, 13033 DET, 1468 WPNS.
12-22FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE- S&D OPN. USMC: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS.
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA, 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB67-10MAR68	23 MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN. US: 253 KIA, 1548 WIA; VC/NVA: 2107 KIA, 1099 DET, 480 WPNS.
14FEB67	8 NM NW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA, 1 PW.
21FEB-14 MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2728 KIA.
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 RDS 140MM ROCKETS FROM A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 7 NM SW OF BASE. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA, VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-12NOV67	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN. ARVN: 2 KIA, 3 WIA, 2 MIA; VC/NVA: 183 KIA, 57 DET.
19MAR-19APR67	55 MILES NW HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC: 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 252 KIA, 4 PW, 128 WPNS.
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HIL I-S&D OPN. USMC: 29 KIA, 230 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA, 4 DET.
5APR-11OCT67	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 183 KIA, 843 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 1203 KIA, 1092 DET, 365 WPNS.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
9APR67	CHU LAI	196TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED CHU LAI & UNDER OPCON III MAF. FIRST LARGE USA GROUND TACTICAL UNIT TO AUGMENT III MAF.
20APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TASK FORCE OREGON ACTIVATED AS CONTROL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL USA UNITS IN CHU LAI TAOR.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
20APR-31MAY67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 999 WIA; VC/NVA: 489 KIA, 9 PW, 150 WPNS.
22APR-17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS.
22APR67	DUC PHO	3D BDE, 25TH INF	OPCON TASK FORCE OREGON. (REDESIGNATED 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV ON 11AUG67)
22APR-21MAY67	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 8 PW, 88 WPNS.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
26APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON UNDER OPCON III MAF ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY OF CHU LAI TAOR AND CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND.
28APR-12MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET.
24APR-13MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BN	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW, 94 WPNS.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA; VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
7MAY67	DUC PHO	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON TF OREGON.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BN	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; VC/NVA: 392 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS.
13MAY-16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS.
13MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION KOLE KOLE-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 92 KIA, 640 WIA; VC/NVA: 645 KIA, 1232 DET, 291 WPNS.
17MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION BARKING SANDS-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 152 KIA, 1060 WIA; VC/NVA: 304 KIA, 2036 DET, 227 WPNS.
17MAY-7DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION DIAMOND HEAD-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 80 KIA, 605 WIA, VC/NVA: 237 KIA, 499 DET, 106 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BN.	OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 362 KIA, 113 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 54-S&D OPN IN CONN W/OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET.
18MAY-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION KITTY HAWK-TAOR S&D OPN.

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
18-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPERATION THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. ROK: 15 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 13 PW, 7 WPNS.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM W HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION CHOCTAW-S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA; VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 19 PW, 31 WPNS.
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION UNION II-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 701 KIA, 23 PW, 31 WPNS.
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET.
31MAY-25JUL67	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET.
31MAY67-7FEB68	IV CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 366 WIA; VC/NVA: 273 KIA, 148 DET, 4 WPNS.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLICTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA.
1JUN-2JUL67	11 KM SW. OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 470 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS.
8JUN-2AUG67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USA BDE (REIN)	OPERATION MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS.
16JUN-11OCT67	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BN	OPERATION GREELEY-S&D OPN. US: 129 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 17 DET, 104 WPNS.
2-14JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 845 WIA; VC/NVA: 1103 KIA, 2 PW, 99 WPNS.
9JUL-26AUG67	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	5 ROK BN	OPERATION HONG KIL DONG-S&D OPN. ROK: 27 KIA, 68 WIA; VC/NVA: 638 KIA, 453 WPNS.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS LAUNCHED FROM SITE 10,000 YDS SW OF BASE. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.
16JUL-31OCT67	55 MILES NW OF HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN. USMC: 340 KIA, 3086 WIA; VC/NVA: 1117 KIA, 5 PW, 155 WPNS.
21JUL-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION RILEY-TAOR S&D OPN.
26JUL-3AUG67	28 NM SW OF SAIGON	3 USA BN 2 VNMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET.
31JUL-7NOV67	15 KM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN QUYEN 822-S&D OPN. ARVN: 23 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 146 KIA, 103 DET.
11-28AUG67	20 NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION COCHISE-S&D OPN. USMC: 10 KIA, 93 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 13 PW, 41 WPNS.
13AUG-1SEP67	20 NM W OF CHU LAI	3 USA BN	OPERATION DENTON-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 263 WIA; VC/NVA: 397 KIA, 9 PW, 158 WPNS.
19-26AUG67	23 NM S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 112-S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET.
28AUG67	DONG HA COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER ARTY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. USMC: 6 KIA, 25 WIA; USAF: 2 WIA. A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED: 11 HELOS, 1 C-130.
28AUG67	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER ARTY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. USMC: 4 KIA, 71 WIA; USN: 4 WIA. 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED.
4-15SEP67	21 NM SSE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION SWIFT-S&D OPN. USMC: 127 KIA, 352 WIA; VC/NVA: 571 KIA, 8 PW, 85 WPNS.
5SEP-30OCT67	10 NM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION DRAGON FIRE-S&D/TAOR OPN. USMC: 3 WIA; ROK: 45 KIA, 200 WIA; VC/NVA: 541 KIA, 17 PW, 45 WPNS.
11SEP-7OCT67	26 NM NE OF CAN THO	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO V-AMPHIB/S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 174 WIA; VC/NVA: 330 KIA, 235 DET, 19 WPNS.
11SEP-11NOV67	30 NM SSE OF DANANG	4 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WALLOWA ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
18SEP-	40 NM SW OF QUI NHON	3 USA BN	OPERATION BOLLING-S&D OPN.
22SEP67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON REDESIGNATED AS 23D INFANTRY DIVISION (AMERICAL) WITH HEADQUARTERS AT CHU LAI.
28SEP67-19NOV67	60 NM NNW OF SAIGON	5 USA BN	OPERATION SHENANDOAH II-S&D OPN. US: 107 KIA, 322 WIA; VC/NVA: 956 KIA, 63 DET.
4OCT67	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)	CLOSED CHU LAI, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
4OCT-11NOV67	23 NM SSE OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION WALLOWA-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WHEELER ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
11-20OCT67	8 NM S OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION MEDINA-S&D OPN. USMC: 34 KIA, 225 WIA; VC/NVA: 54 KIA, 26 WPNS.
11OCT-	23 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	12 USA BN	OPERATION MAC ARTHUR-S&D OPN.
26OCT-6NOV67	16 NM WSW OF HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION GRANITE-S&D OPN. USMC: 25 KIA, 88 WIA; VC/NVA: 34 KIA, 3 WPNS.
28OCT67	DUC PHO	198TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
1NOV67-17JAN68	20 NM N OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 1 VNMC BN	OPERATION CORONADO IX-MOBILE RIVERINE S&D OPN. US: 35 KIA, 293 WIA; VNMC: [illegible] WIA; VC/NVA: 434 KIA, 611 DET, 86 WPNS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATE	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
1NOV67-	2 KM SW OF CON THIEN	4 USMC BN	OPERATION KENTUCKY-S&D OPN.
1NOV67-30MAR68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION SCOTLAND-TAOR OPN. US: 204 KIA, 1,622 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,631 KIA, 9 PW, 182 WPNS.
1NOV67-20JAN68	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER-S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 141 WIA; ENEMY: 46 KIA, 12 WPNS.
5NOV67-	10 NM NNW OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE-S&D OPN.
6-17NOV67	24 NM SSW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION ESSEX-S&D OPN. USMC: 37 KIA, 122 KIA; VC/NVA: 72 KIA, 7 WPNS.
11NOV67-	23-30 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER/WALLOWA-S&D OPN.
13-30NOV67	13 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FOSTER-S&D OPN. USMC: 21 KIA, 137 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 12 WPNS.
30NOV67-8JAN68	25 NM NNE OF PHAN THIET	5 USA BN	OPERATION KLAMATH FALLS-S&D OPN. US: 28 KIA, 138 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 11 DET, 77 WPNS.
6DEC67	45 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	1 ARVN BN	ATTACKED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ARVN: 28 KIA, 63 WIA; VC/NVA: 205 KIA, 2 DET, 22 WPNS.
7DEC67-24FEB68	50 NM NW OF SAIGON	7 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION YELLOWSTONE-S&D OPN. US: 135 KIA, 1094 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 67 WIA; VC/NVA: 1254 KIA, 1438 DET, 214 WPNS.
7-10DEC67	20 NM SW OF CAN THO	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 315C-S&D OPN. US: 6 WIA, ARVN: 73 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 16 DET, 130 WPNS.
7DEC67-10MAR68	35 NM NW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION SARATOGA-S&D OPN. US: 382 KIA, 1875 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 3863 WIA, 647 DET, 753 WPNS.
16-31DEC67	22 NM NW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	OPERATION CAMDEN-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 118 WIA; VC/NVA: 101 KIA, 26 DET, 23 WPNS.
17DEC67-7MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 USA BN	OPERATION UNIONTOWN-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA, 181 WIA; VC/NVA: 922 KIA, 151 DET, 190 WPNS.
17DEC67-16FEB68	26 NM NE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION MANCHESTER-S&D OPN. US: 37 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 85 DET, 85 WPNS.
19DEC67-10JAN68	7 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION MUSCATINE-S&D OPN. US: 86 KIA, 501 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,129 KIA, 590 DET, 393 WPNS.
22DEC68	HOI AN	2D ROKMC, 2D BDE	CLOSED HOI AN FOR OPN FLYING DRAGON.
25-29DEC67	5 NM E OF QUANG TRI	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 166-S&D OPN. US: 2 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 6 WPNS.
26DEC67-2JAN68	19 MILES E OF QUANG TRI	1 USMC BN (SLF "B")	OPERATION BADGER TOOTH-AMPHIB S&D OPN. USMC: 48 KIA, 87 WIA; VC/NVA: 40 KIA.
27DEC67-3JAN68	50 NM WSW OF SAIGON	2 VNMC BN	OPERATION CUU LONG 73-S&D OPN. VNMC: 37 KIA, 141 WIA; VC/NVA: 152 KIA, 29 DET, 92 WPNS.
31DEC67-1JAN68	SOUTH VIETNAM	NEW YEARS TRUCE	36 HOUR TRUCE HAD 63 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ-16; II CTZ-11; III CTZ-23; IV CTZ-13. CASUALTIES: US: 27 KIA, 191 WIA; ARVN: 37 KIA, 81 WIA, 9 MIA; CIV: 2 KILLED, 1 WOUNDED; ENEMY: 465 KIA, 16 DET.
1JAN68	21 NM NE OF TAY NINH CITY	3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	DURING THE NEW YEARS TRUCE, RECEIVED AND REPULSED HEAVY ROCKET AND GROUND ATTACK. CASUALTIES: US: 23 KIA, 153 WIA; ENEMY: 348 KIA, 5 DET, 100 WPNS.
2JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED ESTIMATED 30 RDS OF RKT FIRE. AC-47 ON STA OBSERVED RKTS BEING FIRED AND TOOK POSITION UNDER FIRE. REACTION FORCE FD 3 ENEMY KIA, 20 FIRING POS, 7 122MM RKT WARHEADS, 16 122MM RKT MOTORS, 1 140MM RKT. CASUALTIES AND DAMAGE TO BASE: 4 US WIA, 3 A/C DEST, 7 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 10 A/C MINOR DAMAGE.
8JAN68	28 NM W OF HUE CITY	1 USMC CH-53A	MISSING ON FLIGHT TO DANANG FROM DONG HA. ON 12JAN68 SEARCH PLANES FOUND WRECKAGE. SAR UNABLE TO REACH A/C DUE TO WEATHER UNTIL 20JAN68. CASUALTIES: 36 USMC, 3 USN, 1 USA, 1 CIVILIAN KILLED.
10JAN68	DONG HA	3D MAR DIV (FWD)	3D MAR DIV (FWD) CLOSED DONG HA 100730H. DIVISION REAR OPENED PHU BAI SAME TIME.
13JAN68	PHU BAI	TF X-RAY	TASK FORCE X-RAY ACTIVATED 13JAN68 AT PHU BAI TO ULTIMATELY HAVE 15 INF BN ASSIGNED. COMMANDED BY ADC, 1ST MAR DIV. ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAOR 15JAN68.
16JAN-12FEB68	35 NM SSW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO X-S&D OPN. US: 12 KIA, 190 WIA; VC/NVA: 344 KIA, 280 DET, 187 WPNS.
17JAN68	PHU BAI	1/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
18JAN68	PHU BAI	1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN68	PHU BAI	1/12 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN-	14 NM NNW OF PHAN THIET	1 USA BN	OPERATION MCLAIN-S&D AND PACIFICATION OPN.
19JAN-28FEB68	35 NM NNW OF AN KHE	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING II-S&D OPN. US: 21 KIA, 164 WIA; VC/NVA: 614 KIA, 729 DET, 1402 WPNS.
20JAN-	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER II-S&D OPN.
20JAN-31MAR68	KHE SANH	26th MARINES	PARTICIPATED IN SIEGE OF KHE SANH.
22JAN-22DEC68	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USA BN	OPERATION JEB STUART-S&D OPN. US: 290 KIA, 1,731 WIA; VC/NVA: 3,268 KIA, 723 DET, 733 WPNS.
22JAN68	PHU BAI	1/8 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN68	QUANG TRI	1/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN-2MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 RAR BN	OPERATION COBURG-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, 12 WIA; AUST: 17 KIA, 85 WIA; NZ: 1 KIA, 8 WIA; VC/NVA: 180 KIA, 4 DET, 132 WPNS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN68	PHU BAI	HQ, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 2D BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
29JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	MAIN AIR BASE HIT BY APPROXIMATLY 42 RDS OF 122MM RKT FIRE. COUNTER ARTY FIRED. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 10 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F-4, 1 A6, ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE. DAMAGED: 17 F4, 4 A6, 2 F8, 1 RF4B.
29-30JAN68	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20 RDS MORTARS ON THE 29TH AND 25-30 RDS MORTARS AND ROCKET FIRE ON 30TH. ON THE 29TH: 12 UH-1D, 3 UH-1B, 2 UH-1A AND 1 U6 DAMAGED. ALSO 3000 FT OF RUNWAY NON-OPERATIONAL. ON THE 30TH 2 US WIA, 9 CH-46A, 8 UH-34D, 6 CH53A DAMAGED.
29JAN-3FEB68	ALL OF SOUTH VIETNAM	ENEMY TET OFFENSIVE	A/C LOSSES: DESTROYED: USMC: 6, USA: 32, USAF: 5. DAMAGED: USMC: 61, USA: 274, USAF: 44. CASUALTIES FROM 29JAN-2FEB68(2300) I CTZ: US: 154 KIA, FW/ARVN: 273; VC/NVA: 4596. II CTZ: US: 64 KIA, FW/ARVN: 210, VC/NVA: 2731. III CTZ: US: 101 KIA, FW/ARVN: 75, VC/NVA: 4573. IV CTZ: US: 25 KIA, FW/ARVN: 154, VC/NVA: 1815
29JAN68	10 NM SOUTH OF DANANG	2D ROKMC BDE	OPERATION DINOSAUR - 1ST PHASE.
25-29JAN68	38 NM NNW OF KONTUM	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION KHAM ZEI 3 - S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA, 139 WIA. ENEMY: 202 KIA, 39 WPNS.
30JAN68	CHU LAI AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20-30 RDS OF 122MM RKTS. CASUALTIES: US: 2 KIA, 4 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F4B, DAMAGED: 7 F4B, 1 A4E, 1 C-117D, AND 2 HANGERS.
30JAN68	BIEN HOA AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 140 RDS OF MORTAR AND RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES: US: 4 KIA, 61 WIA. DESTROYED: 2 A-38, 1 F-100, 1 FUEL TRK. DAMAGED: 7 O-1, 6 A-38, 4 U-10, 1 F-100, 1 C-47, 1 C-123.
30-31JAN68	CITY & AIR-FIELD OF KONTUM	ARVN & US FORCES	CITY AND AIRFIELD HIT BY 600-700 & 200 RDS OF MORTAR. CASUALTIES: US: 7 KIA, 55 WIA, ARVN: 7 KIA, 5 WIA. ENEMY: 525 KIA, 2 DET.
30JAN68	US EMBASSY	US FORCES	AT 301400 EST, THE EMBASSY WAS HIT BY MORTAR, RKT & GROUND ATTACK. OUTER WALL WAS BREACHED BUT NOT THE EMBASSY. CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 7 WIA. ENEMY: 19 KIA.
30-31JAN68	VINH LONG AIRFIEDL	US FORCES	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. CASUALTIES: US: 10 KIA; 23 WIA, 4 HELOS DESTROYED, 21 DAMAGED. ENEMY: 30 KIA, 9 DET, 22 WPNS.
30JAN68	JOINT GENERAL STAFF COM-POUND SAIGON	US FORCES	JGSC WAS ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. US FORCES SECURED THE AREA WITH 16 KIA. ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA, 2 WPNS.
30-31JAN68	TAM KY I CTZ	ELMS USA & ARVN FORCES	CITY ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE EMEMY FORCE. REPULSED BY US & ARVN FORCES. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 27 KIA, 57 WIA. ENEMY: 226 KIA, 65 DET, 100 WPNS.
31JAN-10MAR68	III COPRS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 68 - TAOR S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 76 KIA, 290 WIA. ENEMY: 1194 KIA, 643 DET, 160 WPNS.
1FEB-2MAR68	HUE CITY	1 USMC BN	OPERATION HUE CITY-S&D AND CLEAR OPN. USMC: 142 KIA, 857 WIA; USA: 6 KIA, 54 WIA; ENEMY: 1943 KIA, 10 PW, 657 WPNS.
1FEB68	QUANG LONG IV CTZ	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN IN THE TOWN OF QUANG LONG. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 21 KIA, 45 WIA; ENEMY: 208 KIA, 38 DET, 108 WPNS.
4FEB68	2 NM N OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN AND KILLED 120, CAPTURED 25 WPNS WITH LOSSES OF 16 KIA, 42 WIA, 2 TKS DEST.
4-15FEB68	SAIGON AND CHOLON AREA	14 ARVN BN	TRAN HUNG DAO-S&D OPN. ARVN: 94 KIA, 343 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 726 KIA, 107 DET.
5FEB68	5 NM S OF DANANG	ELMS ARVN REG 1 USMC BN	MADE CONTACT WITH EST. ENEMY BN. ARTY, AC-47s, ARMED HELOS SUPPORTED. CASUALTIES: USMC: 6 KIA, 14 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 23 WIA; ENEMY: 187 KIA.
6FEB68	LANG VEI SF CAMP	EST ENEMY CO	ATTACKED WITH FLAME THROWERS AND 9 PT-76 TANKS. US: 14 ESCAPED, 6 MIA; ENEMY: 3 TKS KNOWN DEST.
7FEB-1MAY68	DONG TAM BASE IV CTZ	3 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC I-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 401 WIA; VC/NVA: 343 KIA, 365 DET, 54 WPNS.
9FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	4 USA COs	ENGAGED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FOR 6 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 3 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 176 KIA, 39 WPNS.
9FEB68	TAN AN CITY	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY 250 RDS OF MORTAR & FOLLOWED BY GROUND ATTACK. US: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; RF: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; NATIONAL POLICE: 8 KIA, CIV: 25 KIA, 200 WIA; ENEMY: 123 KIA, 35 WPNS.
10FEB68	BIEN HOA AIRFIELD	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 20 RDS OF 122MM RKT. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 36 WIA, 5 A/C DEST, 16 A/C, 14 VEH, 4 BLDG DAMAGED.
10FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY WHICH LASTED 4 HOURS. US: 7 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 165 KIA, 6 DET, 33 WPNS.
11FEB68	I CTZ	SMALL UNITS CONTACT	110 SMALL UNITS CONTACTS RESULTED IN US: 13 KIA, 69 WIA ARVN: 8 KIA, 11 WIA; ENEMY: 211 KIA, 37 DET, 79 WPNS.
11FEB68	PHU BAI	1/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
13FEB-3MAR68	2 NM SSW OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO XI-S&D OPN. US: 39 KIA, 196 WIA, 1 MIA. VC/NVA: 264 KIA, 320 DET, 45 WPNS.
16FEB-	SAIGON AND CHOLON	13 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRAN HUNG DAO PH II-S&D OPN.
16FEB68	DANANG	2/502 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
17FEB68	DANANG	2D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17-18FEB68	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED 117 MIXED MORTAR/RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 10 A/C, MAJOR DAMAGE: 11 A/C, MINOR DAMAGE: 34 A/C: US: 4 KIA, 100 WIA.
17-19FEB68	PHAN THAT IV CTZ	EST REIN ENEMY BN	ATTACKED PROVINCE JAIL & HOSPITAL. RELEASED 500 PRISO-NERS. US: 10 KIA, 34 WIA; ARVN: 24 KIA, 157 WIA; CIDG: 1 KIA, 25 WIA; 40,000 GAL POL DEST; ENEMY: 266 KIA, 18 DET, 69 WPNS.
19FEB68	65 NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN 1 ARVN RGR BN	CONDUCTING SWEEP OF AREA AND MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 26 WIA, ARVN: 6 KIA, 30 WIA. ENEMY: 253 KIA, 20 DET, 27 WPNS.
19FEB68	PHU BAI	HQ, 101ST ABN INF DIV 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	2/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	PK-17(8 KM NW OF HUE)	2/7 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	CHU LAI	2/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	CHU LAI	1/508 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	DANANG	3D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21FEB68	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24-25FEB68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 428 RDS OF MIXED ARTY/RKT/MORTAR FIRE. 3 UH-1E, 1 UH-34D, 1 155MM HOW DESTROYED.
25FEB68	DANANG	3/5 ARMED CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
25FEB68	DANANG	1/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26FEB68	DANANG	9TH MAB PROV SERV BN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB68	18 NM W OF QUANG TRI	1/CH-46D	ENROUTE TO KHE SANH WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE. CRASHED AND BURNED. 22 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA.
27FEB68	13 NM WNW OF SAIGON	3 ARVN BN	MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY CO. CONTACT LASTED 3 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 1 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 28 WIA. ENEMY: 93 KIA, 6 DET, 16 WPNS.
28FEB68	DANANG	1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
29FEB68	5 NM ENE OF DONG HA	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 187 - S&D OPERATION.
2MAR68	4 NM N OF TAN SON NHUT	1 USA CO	ON RECON MISSION WHEN HIT BY ENEMY CO. CASUALTIES: US: 48 KIA, 26 WIA, 2 MIA. ENEMY: 20 KIA, 4 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	1 ARVN BN 1 USA CO	ARVN ATTACKED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. CONTACT LASTED 10 ½ HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 5 KIA, 16 WIA, 2 MIA, ARVN: 15 KIA, 53 WIA. ENEMY: 206 KIA, 16 DET, 98 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	US/ARVN UNITS	ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN THE CITY OF TUY HOA. REINFORCED BY ARMY UNITS.CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 18 WIA, ARVN: 18 KIA, 53 WIA, CIV: 15 KIA, 65 WIA, VC/NVA: 218 KIA, 12 DET, 138 WPNS.
3MAR68	MARBLE MT. AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY	AF HIT BY 35 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 1 CH-53, DAMAGED: 16 CH-46's, 12 UH-1E's & 10 CH-53's. US: 9 WIA
3MAR68	CAMP EVANS	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 15-20 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET FIRE & UNKNOWN NUMBER OF 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS. CASUALTIES & LOSSES: US: 3 WIA. DESTROYED: 1 UH-1, 1 LOH & 8 STRUCTURES. DAMAGED: 10 UH-1, 1 LOH & 7 STRUCTURES. AIRFIELD TEMPORARLEY CLOSED DUE TO CRATERING.
4MAR68	PHU LOI AIR FIELD	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 100 ROUNDS of 122MM ROCKET & 82MM MORTAR FIRE. CASUALTIES & AIRCRAFT DAMAGE: US 1 WIA & 25 AIRCRAFT DAMAGED.
4-6MAR68	64 NM SW OF CAN THO	ARVN/REGIONAL FORCES	TOWN OF CA MAU ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. REPULSED BY ARVN & REGIONAL FORCES WITH FOLLOWING CASUALTIES: US: 2 WIA, ARVN/PF: 11 KIA, 45 WIA, VC/NVA: 283 KIA, 70 WPNS.
6MAR68	5 NM E OF KHE SAHN	1 USAF C-123K	A/C HIT BY GROUND FIRE ON APPROACH TO KHE SAHN AIR STRIP. CRASHED & EXPLODED. 43 USMC, 1 USN & 4 USAF CREW KILLED.
7MAR68	3 NM N OF DONG HA	ARVN UNITS 1 USMC BN	OPERATION LAMSON 190 - S&D OPERATION. US: 16 KIA, 113 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 61 WIA, 10 MIA. VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 26 WPNS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
9MAR68	HUE/PHU BAI	PROVISIONAL CORPS VIETNAM	ACTIVATED BY COMUSMACV TO CONTROL US FORCES IN THUA THIEN/QUANG NAM PROVINCES. OPCON III MAF.
10-11MAR68	2 NM N OF GIO LINH	4 ARVN BN	MADE HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 31 KIA, 85 WIA. VC/NVA: 194 KIA, 57 WPNS.
10MAR-7APR68	7 NM E OF SAIGON	21 USA BN	OPERATION QUYET THANG. US S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 105 KIA, 920 WIA. VC/NVA: 1,420 KIA, 442 DET.
12-26MAR68	15 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN AND 1 USA BN	OPERATION WORTH - S&D OPERATION. US: 27 KIA, 89 WIA. VC/NVA: 167 KIA, 4 DET, 20 WPNS.
12MAR68	8 NM N OF PLEIKU CITY	US 4TH INF DIV CONVOY	AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE: US: 12 KIA, 8 WIA. ARVN: 14 KIA, 2 WIA. 29 US 2½ TON TRUCKS AND TWO ARVN TANKS DAMAGED. VC/NVA: 48 KIA, 8 WPNS.
13-20MAR68	10 NM SE OF HUE	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FORD - S&D OPERATION. US: 14 KIA, 113 WIA. VC/NVA: 145 KIA, 57 DET, 19 WPNS.
14MAR68	2 NM NW OF QUANG TRI CITY	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	RECEIVED 122MM ROCKET FIRE. 3 US WIA, 6 UH-1E & 4 UH-34 HELOS DAMAGED.
15MAR68	PHU BAI	VMO-3	REDESIGNATED AS HML-367.
15MAR68	PHU BAI	HML-167	ACTIVATED IN COUNTRY.
31MAR-14APR	QUANG TRI PROVIENCE	1ST AIRCAV	OPERATION PEGASUS/LAM SON 207 - S&D OPERATION. US: 92 KIA, 667 WIA. ARVN: 48 KIA, 206 WIA. VC/NVA: 1,044 KIA, 723 WPNS.
1APR-16MAY68	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVIENCES	101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION CARENTAN II - S&D OPERATION. US: 156 KIA, 884 WIA. VC/NVA: 2,096 KIA, 155 DET, 550 WPNS.
8APR-	30 NM SSW OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION BURLINGTON TRAIL - S&D OPERATION.
14APR68	4 NM NW OF KHE SANH	1 USMC BN	SECURED HILL 831N. US: 6 KIA, 14 WIA. VC/NVA: 106 KIA.
18APR-16MAY	A SHAU VALLEY	6 USA BN	OPERATION DELAWARE VALLEY - S&D OPERATION. US: 142 KIA, 731 WIA. VC/NVA: 735 KIA, 5 DET, 2,503 WPNS.
21-22APR68	55 NM NE OF CAN THO	US & ARVN	HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN KILLED 122 OF THE ENEMY AND US HELOS ACCOUNTED FOR AN ADDITIONAL 50 ENEMY KILLED, 24 SANPANS AND 27 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE 9 ARVN KIA AND 49 WIA.
29APR68	2 NM S OF GIO LINH	1 USMC CO & 1 ARVN REGT	ENGAGED ESTIMATED 2-3 ENEMY BNS. US: 4 KIA, 22 WIA. ARVN: 27 KIA, 99 WIA. VC/NVA: 314 KIA, 35 WPNS.
29APR68	3 NM NW OF HUE	1 USA ABN CO & 1 ARVN CO	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 50 KIA, 22 WIA. ARVN: 4 KIA, 16 WIA. VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 102 DET, 95 WPNS.
1MAY68	A LUOI AIR-FIELD		OPENED FOR C-123 AIRCRAFT.
3MAY-	15NM SW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION ALLEN BROOK - S&D OPERATION
3MAY	14NM NW OF SAIGON	1 ARVN BN 2 USA BNs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN: 22 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 167 KIA, 3 DET, 30 WPNS.
3MAY	12NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA COs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 7 KIA, 27 WIA; VC/NVA: 257 KIA, 5 DET, 35 WPNS.
4-5MAY68	I, II, III CTZ		WIDESPREAD ENEMY MORTAR/ROCKET ATTACKS WERE LAUNCHED AGAINST 4 AIRFIELDS IN I, II, III CTZ. TOTAL DAMAGE: 1 HELO AND 2 FIXED WING DESTROYED, 17 HELOS AND 18 FIXED WING DAMAGED.
5MAY68	5NM N OF GIO LINH	1 USMC BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 200 ENEMY. US: 10 KIA, 70 WIA. VC/NVA: 151 KIA.
7MAY68	5 NM N OF DONG HA	1 USA CO	SUPPORTED BY AIR, ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 1 KIA, 16 WIA. VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 76 WPNS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

CHRORLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
7MAY68	2 NM E OF BEN TRE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRUONG CONG DINH - COMBAT SWEEP OPERATION WAS AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN: 84 KIA, 146 WIA; VC/NVA: 124 KIA.
8-16MAY68	2 NM N OF DONG HA	2 USA BNs	OPERATION CONCORDIA SQUARE - S&D OPERATION. US: 45 KIA, 133 WIA. VC/NVA: 601 KIA, 45 DET.
9-12MAY68	45 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USA BN	OPERATION GOLDEN VALLEY COMMENCED BY REINFORCING THE KHAM DUC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP. US: 12 KIA, 103 WIA, 21 MIA, AIRCRAFT DESTROYED: 2 - C-130s, 2 - CH-47s, 2 - UH-1Cs, 1 A-1H AND 1 - O-2A. DURING THE SAME PERIOD THE NGOK TAVAK SPECIAL FORCES OUTPOST WAS ATTACKED. US: 12 KIA, 21 WIA, 2 CH-46 HELOS LOST.
9MAY68	5 NM N OF DONG HA		ELEMENTS OF A U.S. ARMY COMPANY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 1 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 76 WPNS.
12MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 20-25 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 6 CH-53s AND 3 CH-46s DAMAGED, 1 O-1 AIRCRAFT DAMAGED, 1 SUPPLY WAREHOUSE BURNED AND 1 HANGER DAMAGED. CASUALTIES: 1 US KIA, 17 WIA.
12MAY68	A SHAU VALLEY	3 ARVN BN	DELAWARE/LAM SON 216 - S&D OPERATION - ARVN UNITS WITHDREW FROM THE OPERATION. ARVN: 26 KIA, 132 WIA.
16MAY68	23 NM NW OF HUE	1ST AIR CAV DIVISION	OPERATION JEB STUART III - S&D OPERATION.
16MAY68	12 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED NVA BN. US: 26 KIA, 37 WIA; VC/NVA: 131 KIA.
17MAY68	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCE	6 USA BNs	OPERATION NEVADA EAGLE - S&D OPERATION.
17MAY68	13 NM SSW OF DANANG	2 USMC BNs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 37 KIA, 159 WIA; VC/NVA: 48 KIA.
18MAY68	21 NM SSW OF DANANG	4 USMC BNs	OPERATION MAMELUKE THRUST - S&D OPERATION.
19MAY68	CAMP EVANS		RECEIVED 12 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 HELOS DESTROYED, 107 HELOS AND 6 FIXED WINGED AIRCRAFT DAMAGED.
19MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY MORTAR FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 UH-1Es, 3 CH-46s, 1 FUEL BLADDER AND ¼ TON TRUCK DAMAGED. 9 USMC WIA.
22MAY68	DANANG		FIRST DETACHMENT OF OV-10A AIRCRAFT ARRIVED IN COUNTRY AND FLEW THEIR FIRST COMBAT SUPPORT MISSION FOUR HOURS LATER.
23MAY68	1 NM ENE OF CON THIEN	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED TWO ENEMY BATTALIONS. US: 23 KIA, 86 WIA; VC/NVA: 202 KIA, 3 DET, 6 WPNS.
24MAY68	CUA VIET		CUA VIET NAVAL FACILITY RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 111 MIXED ARTY ROUNDS. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 16 10,000 GALLON FUEL BLADDERS, 120,000 GALLONS OF JP-4, 40,000 GALLONS OF MOGAS AND ONE 350 GPM PUMP DESTROYED.
24MAY68	6 NM NNE OF DONG HA	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 241 KIA.
25MAY68	PHU BAI AIRFIELD		RECEIVED 30 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE. US: 3 KIA, 14 WIA, ONE HANGER LIGHTLY DAMAGED, 6 CH-46s AND 3 UH-34s DAMAGED.
28MAY68	14 NM NNE OF DONG HA	USS HARWOOD	RECEIVED A DIRECT HIT ON AN UNOCCUPIED 5 INCH GUN MOUNT, WHILE FIRING ON A SUSPECTED ENEMY ARTY POSITION. MODERATE DAMAGE TO GUN MOUNT.
31MAY68	2 NM E OF TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE		AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY ATTEMPTING TO WITHDRAW WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY ELEMENTS OF THE VNMC, SUPPORTED BY AC-47 AIRCRAFT. VNMC: 17 KIA, 71 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 182 KIA, 11 DET, 60 WPNS.
3JUN68	34 NM NE OF CAN THO	1 USA BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. US: 16 KIA, 62 WIA, 2 MIA AND 1 UH-1E HEAVILY DAMAGED; VC/NVA: 187 KIA, 56 WPNS.
3JUN68	3 NM NE OF PHU BAI	1 ARVN CO	MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. THREE ENEMY SOLDIERS SURRENDERED, STATING THAT OTHER ENEMY SOLDIERS WOULD SURRENDER IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY. AERIAL BROADCASTING AIRCRAFT WERE UTILIZED AND 80 ADDITIONAL ENEMY SOLDIERS SURRENDERED. IN ADDITION 74 WEAPONS WERE SEIZED.
11-19 JUN68	11 NM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ROKA REGT	OPERATION DOK DUR MAENG HO 12 - RECON - IN - FORCE OPERATION. ROKA: 29 KIA, 54 WIA; VC/NVA: 355 KIA, 38 DET, 173 WPNS.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,134
USN 1,455 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 4,802
USN 164 *
USA 33,178

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 42,884
USN 1,782 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,371

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26
3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

HQS, III MAF
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,028
USN 148 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/6 INF
1/46 INF
5/46 INF
1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
4/3 INF
3/1 INF
TF GALLOWAY
11TH INF BDE
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	84,348	3,549
III MAF	83,848	3,549 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(182)	(14)
MACV STAFF.	190	
MACV (FIELD).	42	
NAVADVGRP.	37	
NAVY UNITS.	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN . . .	76	
MISC UNITS.	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(21 BNs)	84,001
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	76,435
US NAVY.		23,183
US AIRFORCE.		7,725
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,371
RVNAF.	(35 BNs)	99,773
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(24,624)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	92 BNs	297,488

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 272400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	349 25 USA	2,069 157 USA	2,816
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 2/26 & 1/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	331	1,900 1 MIA 3 USA	1,657
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 33 USA	2,519 1 MIA 272 USA	3,415
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,939 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,399
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	9 USA	17 USA 3 USA MIA	44
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	207	1,414	* 1,835
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	137	1,148	2,066
OWEN MESA (26SEP68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	30 KM NW OF DANANG	NONE	1	NONE
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	248 1 USA	1,571 1 MIA 2 USA / 5 USN	2,255
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	99 USA	864 USA 3 USA MIA	1,788
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	667 USA 1 USAF	6 3,518 USA	9,579
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	24 ROKMC	128

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,475	35,772	26,943	91/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26 September 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
955	1,187	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
56,887	3,103	11,259

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

27 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1461	9	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

58 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

(SHIPPING ENR DANANG
ETA: 29SEP68)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

1 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-165	49	171	1	
(LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN)				
TOTALS	105	1741	8	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

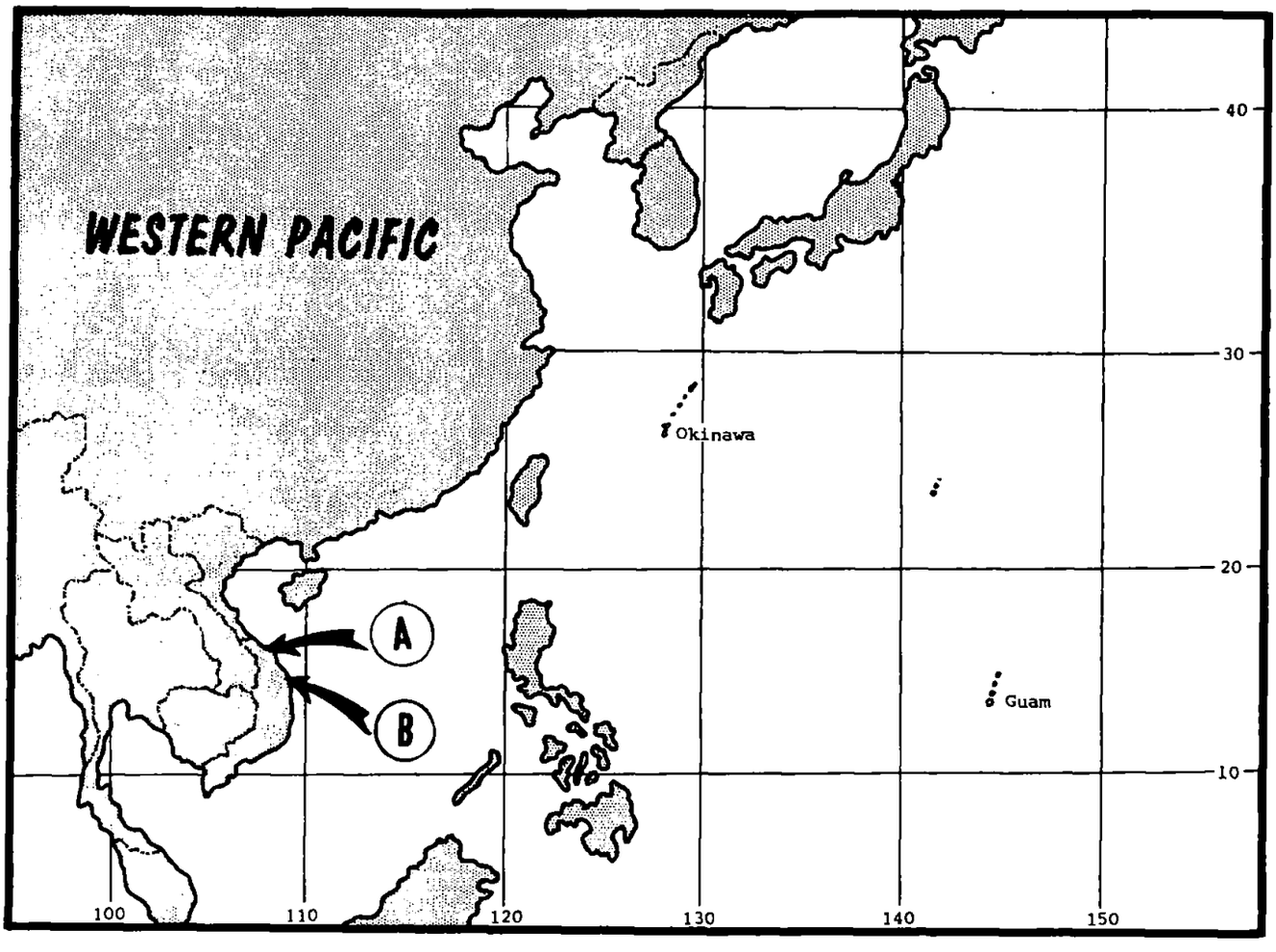
USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS MERRICK (AKA-97)

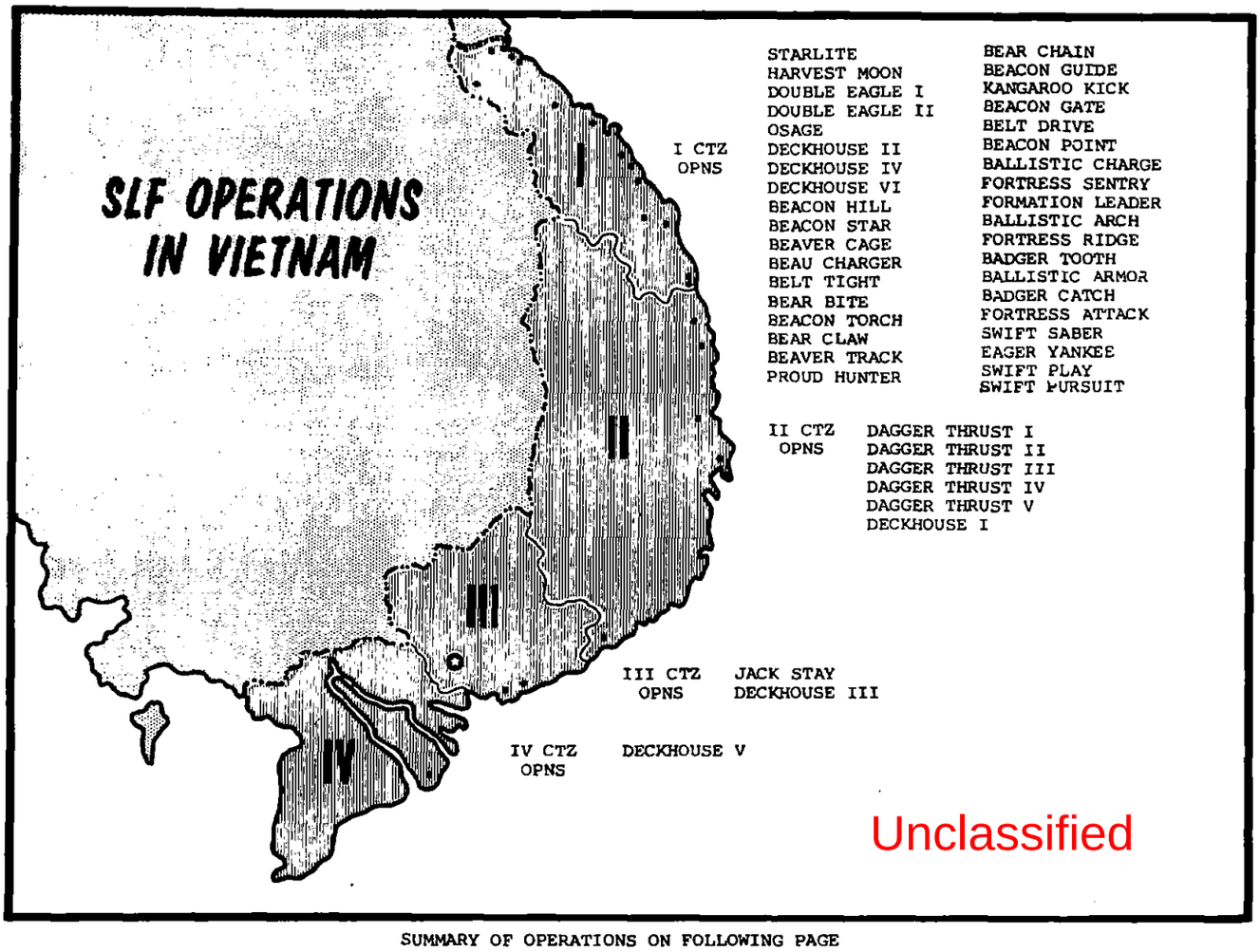
SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7th FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPN	
STARLITE	18-21AUG65	QUANG NGAI PROV 8 MI S CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 3/7 HMM-163	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS 6 ARVN BNS	51	203	599	8	101	★
DAGGER THRUST I	25-26SEP65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	1	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST II	28SEP65	PHU YEN PROV 90 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST III	1-2OCT65	BINH DINH PROV S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	2	6	0	
DAGGER THRUST IV	30NOV-1DEC65	BINH TUY PROV 17 MI SW PHAN THIET II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST V	5-6DEC65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	3	12	16	0	NR	
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC65	QUANG TIN PROV 30 MI SW DA-NANG I CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	47	209	407	33	NR	★
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB66	QUANG NGAI PROV 20 MI SW QUANG NGAI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	23	131	312	19	NR	★
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR66	QUANG TIN PROV 25 MI NW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	4	121	125	15	NR	★
JACK STAY	26MAR-7APR66	GIA DINH PROV 30 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	5	24	63	5	0	
OSAGE	27APR-2MAY66	THUA THIEN PROV 25 MI NW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	9	8	0	0	
DECKHOUSE I (NATHAN HALE)	18-30JUN66	PHU YEN PROV 12 MI NW TUY HOA II CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-364	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USA BNS	3	21	51	31	0	
DECKHOUSE II (HASTINGS)	13-18JUL66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	0	0	3	0	7	
DECKHOUSE III	16-29AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROV 60 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	25	2	0	0	
DECKHOUSE IV (PRAIRIE I)	15-25SEP66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	17	84	56	0	0	
DECKHOUSE V	6-15JAN67	KIEN HOA PROV 62 MI S SAIGON IV CTZ	BLT 1/9 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D W/2 VNMC BNS	7	35	21	11	NR	
DECKHOUSE VI	16FEB-3MAR67	QUANG NGAI PROV 50 MI SSW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	6	80	280	1	1	
BEACON HILL	20MAR-1APR67	QUANG TRI PROV JUST S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	29	230	334	0	30	
BEACON STAR (PHASE I)	22-26APR67	QUANG TRI PROV 15 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0	
BEACON STAR (PHASE II)	26APR-12MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV KHE SANH AREA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	REACTION FORCE & S&D W/1 USMC BN	78	233	469	0	0	
BEAVER CAGE	28APR-12MAY67	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI S DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	56	183	181	11	10	
BEAU CHARGER (HICKORY)	18-26MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV IN DMZ S OF DEMARCATION LINE I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	23	79	83	0	3	
BELT TIGHT (HICKORY)	20-25MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV NE SEC OF PROV IN & S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	119	817	362	0	113	★

★SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPN	
BEAR BITE (COLGATE)	2-12JUN67	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV 20KM E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN SPT OF ARVN OPN LAM SON 63 & USMC BN S&D	3	29	35	8	8	★
BEACON TORCH	18JUN-2JUL67	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROV 9 KM S OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	11	72	91	0	2	
BEAR CLAW (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CON THIEN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100	★
BEAVER TRACK (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CAM LO I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100	★
BEAR CHAIN	20-27JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV 12½ MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	62	21	0	0	
BEACON GUIDE	21-30JUL67	THUA THIEN PROV 22 KM NW HAI VAN PASS I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	3	3	4	0	
KANGAROO KICK	1-4AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 13 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	10	2	0	0	
BEACON GATE	7-15AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI SE HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	33	16	0	0	
BELT DRIVE	27AUG-5SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV SW OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	22	19	0	0	
BEACON POINT	31AUG-3SEP67	THUA THIEN PROV 15 MI ESE OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	17	2	0	0	
BALLISTIC CHARGE (SHELBYVILLE)	22-28SEP67	QUANG NAM PROV 5 MI SE OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION 2 USMC BN S&D	10	69	50	1	0	★
FORTRESS SENTRY	17-27SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI NE OF DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	106	88	0	10	
FORMATION LEADER	17-24OCT67	THUA THIEN PROV 30 MI S OF HUE I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0	
BALLISTIC ARCH	24-27NOV67	QUANG TRI PROV COASTAL AREA NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/3	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	
FORTRESS RIDGE	21-24DEC67	QUANG TRI PROV 10 KM NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	28	10	0	3	
BADGER TOOTH	26DEC67-2JAN68	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV COASTAL AREA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	48	87	40	0	0	
BALLISTIC ARMOR	22-26JAN68	THUA THIEN PROV VICINITY OF CAMP EVANS	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	3	6	0	0	
BADGER CATCH	24-26JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 7 KM ESE OF GIO LINH I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-165	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	13	49	10	0	0	
FORTRESS ATTACK	27JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 4 NM NORTH OF CAM LO	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	
SWIFT SABER	7-14JUN68	QUANG NAM PROV 10 KM NW OF DANANG	BLT 3/1 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	3	0	1	0	0	
EAGER YANKEE	9-16JUL68	THUA THIEN PROV 16 KM E OF PHU BAI	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	50	9	6	6	
SWIFT PLAY	23-24JUL68	QUANG NAM PROV 18 KM SW OF HOI AN	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	9	0	0	
PROUD HUNTER	18-21AUG68	QUANG TRI PROV MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	
SWIFT PURSUIT	28-19AUG68	QUANG TRI PROV MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	BLT 2/26 (-) HMM-362	HELO ASSAULT BLT (-) ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	

Unclassified

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

27 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		665	18	25SEP68	665	18																
HQS SQDN		69		25SEP68	69																	
USMC		734			734																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		752			752																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	3	499	7	25SEP68			366	7													133	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		655	16	25SEP68			571	16							20		24		40			
SUP BN		606	9	25SEP68			606	9														
MAINT BN		856		25SEP68			856															
2D FAG		168	4	25SEP68			168	4														
HQS BTRY		135	5	25SEP68			135															
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		122		25SEP68			122															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		167		25SEP68			167															
2D TANK BN		601	9	25SEP68			601	9														
2D AMTRAC BN		706	12	25SEP68			629	12							29		22		26			
2D RADIO BN		407	3	25SEP68			363	2											44	1		
2D FORCE RECON CO		115	3	25SEP68			115	3														
2D ANGLICO		222	12	25SEP68			178	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		146	1	25SEP68			146	1														
2D TOPO CO	4	102	1	25SEP68			82	1													20	
2D HOSPITAL CO		18	18	25SEP68			18	18														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	10	25SEP68			5	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		15	38	25SEP68			15	38														
8TH COMM BN		534	7	25SEP68			534	7														
8TH MT BN		286	3	25SEP68			250	3									17		19			
8TH ENGR BN		909	10	25SEP68			788	9													121	
USMC		7,274					6,715								93		63		129		274	
USN		168					166												1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,442					6,809								93		63		130		275	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1608	56	25SEP68			1571	56									16		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		257	14	25SEP68			257	14														
1ST BN		1151	45	25SEP68			1151	45														
2D BN		416	30	25SEP68			416	30														
3D BN		979	35	25SEP68															979	35		
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		188	13	25SEP68			188	13														
1ST BN		1002	34	25SEP68													1002	34				
2D BN		1169	31	25SEP68			1169	31														
3D BN		616	31	25SEP68			616	31														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		195	4	25SEP68			195	4														
1ST BN		474	31	25SEP68			474	31														
2D BN		1074	30	25SEP68			351	8							723	22						
3D BN		851	33	25SEP68			851	33														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		261	12	25SEP68			236	11									13		12	1		
1ST BN		470	11	25SEP68			470	11														
2D BN		436	13	25SEP68			304	13									132					
3D BN		411	12	25SEP68			315	11											96	1		
4TH BN		291	11	25SEP68			144	8							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		884	23	25SEP68			807	23									38		39			
2D AT BN		316	8	25SEP68			269	8									25		22			
2D MT BN		313	10	25SEP68			313	10														
2D RECON BN		406	18	25SEP68			357	17									24		25	1		
2D ENGR BN		626	13	25SEP68			528	13									49		49			
2D SP BN		413	13	25SEP68			312	12									53		48	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		102	157	25SEP68			93	146											9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			76	25SEP68				70										2		4		
USMC		14,909					11,387								871		1,351		1,300			
USN		766					651								25		36		54			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,675					12,038								896		1,387		1,354			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		593	46	25SEP68					593	46												
MWFS-2		104		25SEP68					104													
MWCS-2		210		25SEP68					210													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			32	25SEP68						32												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		603	5	25SEP68					603	5												
WERS-27		298		25SEP68					298													
VMGR-252		400	1	25SEP68					400	1												

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

27 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		216	1	25SEP68					216	1												
MASS-1		194		25SEP68					194													
MACS-5		226		25SEP68			226															
MACS-6	1	176		25SEP68					176													
MACS-9		283		25SEP68							283											
3D LAAM BN		573	7	25SEP68					573	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		505		25SEP68					505													
MABS-14		328	8	25SEP68					328	8												
MATCU-61		73		25SEP68					78													
VMCJ-2		352	2	25SEP68					352	2												
VMA(AW)-224		265	2	25SEP68					265	2												
VMA(AW)-225	2	256	2	25SEP68					256	2												
VMA(AW)-332		240	2	25SEP68					240	2												
VMFA-513		264	2	25SEP68					264	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20	1	460	2	25SEP68					460	2												
VMFAT-201		309	2	25SEP68					309	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		224	2	25SEP68					224	2												
VMT-203		208	2	25SEP68					208	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		567	44	25SEP68			567	44														
MABS-26		481	28	25SEP68			481	28														
MATCU-64		89		25SEP68			89															
VMO-1		277		25SEP68			277															
HMH-461		244		25SEP68			244															
HMM-162		227	3	25SEP68			227	3														
HMM-261		262		25SEP68			262															
HMM-264		284	4	25SEP68													284	4				
HMH-361	1	142	1	25SEP68			142	1														
HMM-365		207	3	25SEP68			207	3														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		633		25SEP68							633											
MABS-31		508	15	25SEP68							508	15										
MATCU-69		109		25SEP68							109											
VMA-331		232	1	25SEP68							232	1										
VMFA-333		276	1	25SEP68							276	1										
VMFA-451		273	1	25SEP68							273	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		576		25SEP68							576											
MABS-32		521	13	25SEP68							521	13										
MATCU-63		94		25SEP68							94											
VMFA-251		232	1	25SEP68							232	1										
VMFA-312		266	1	25SEP68							266	1										
VMA-324		291	1	25SEP68							291	1										
USMC		14,151					2,722		6,851		4,294						284					
USN		234					79		118		33						4					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,385					2,801		6,969		4,327						288					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	734	734								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,274		6,715				93	63	129	274
	USN	168		166						1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,909		11,387				871	1,351	1,300	
	USN	766		651				25	36	54	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,151		2,722	6,851	4,294			284		
	USN	234		79	118	33			4		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	37,068	734	20,824	6,851	4,294		964	1,698	1,429	274
	USN	1,186	18	896	118	33		25	40	55	1

NOTES:

1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 133 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT,ITT,SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

27 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI, JR.
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	W. M. VANZUYEN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. HARDEE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	V. A. PERRY
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. BAILEY
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2ND FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. H. DAY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	R. R. MONTGOMERY
2ND TK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. STOETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	R. T. TAYLOR
8TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR	H. R. RAINES
2ND RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR	D. J. HATCH
2ND FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	L. R. DORSA

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. H. LUDDEN
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	L. O. SHORT
MWFS-2	MAJOR	FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	W. M. COUCH
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	B. R. STANLEY
WERS-27	MAJOR	W. R. BROWN
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR	J. F. KEANE, JR.
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	LTCOL	J. W. DRURY
MACS-6	MAJOR	W. K. HUTCHINGS
MACS-9	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR	O. E. DONOVAN
MABS-14	MAJOR	R. W. TUCKER, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	MAJOR	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	MAJOR	A. R. EDENS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-461	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	M. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-361	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	L. F. BLASS
MABS-31	MAJOR	J. SHERLOCK, JR.
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-32	LTCOL	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	NELSON

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

H&S BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM
5TH MED BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG, JR.
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. W. BURKE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR L. F. BLAKE
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. DINSE
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL R. D. JONES
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL B. M. MITCHELL
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL R. A. FOYLE
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR D. CARTER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. KSYCEWSKI
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL N. KAVAKICH
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. CHACE, JR.
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR T. F. BENNER, JR.
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. U. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN G. C. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MICHAEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE, JR.
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART
HQS BATTALION	MAJOR G. F. KURTH
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR B. W. ADAMS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SULIK
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. I. KULAK

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR D. A. NILSEN	H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. MCCORMICK
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. EYKYN
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. JONES	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL G. A. L'HEUREUX	3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. GAMBARDELLA

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 SEPTEMBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. T. GENTRY
H&HS-1	MAJOR	L. FURSTENBERG
MWFS-1	MAJOR	H. E. TAYLOR
MWCS-1	MAJOR	B. W. COBBLE
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	W. T. LUNSFORD
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
MACS-4	LTCOL	D. S. TWINING
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. O. GREGERSON
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	C. R. LUNDQUIST
MABS-11	LTCOL	J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VANCAMPENK
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL	N. B. MCCRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL	P. A. SIEGMUND
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL	W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	MAJOR	W. L. WHELAN
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. W. PARRISH
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL	G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR	G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH
MAG-36		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	G. L. PATRICK, JR.
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMM-363	LTCOL	D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL	M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER, JR.
PROV MAG-39		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR	C. G. GERARD
VMO-6	LTCOL	B. A. MAAS
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STEINBERG
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	M. J. TREADO
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	D. E. GUNTHER

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL	R. A. DEASY
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL	R. E. PRESSON
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
H&MS-33	MAJOR	J. J. KANE
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	D. C. HEIM
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,305	78,543	83,848#
DANANG	(2,808)	(40,076)	(42,884)
CHU LAI	(529)	(5,499)	(6,028)
PHU BAI	(325)	(4,477)	(4,802)
DONG HA	(1,643)	(28,491)	(30,134)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF.	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD).	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS.	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,484	78,864	84,348
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	438	3,111	3,549

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1254 EVENTS OF 23 & 24 SEPTEMBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

26 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,134
USN 1,455 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 4,802
USN 164 *
USA 33,178

HQ,XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 42,884
USN 1,782 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,371

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26
3/26

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

HQS, III MAF
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,028
USN 148 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)
196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/6 INF
1/46 INF
5/46 INF
1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
4/3 INF
3/1 INF
TF GALLOWAY
11TH INF BDE
1/20 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,348	3,549
III MAF	83,848	3,549 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	84,001
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	76,435
US NAVY		23,183
US AIRFORCE		7,725
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,371
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	99,773
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(24,624)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	297,488

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

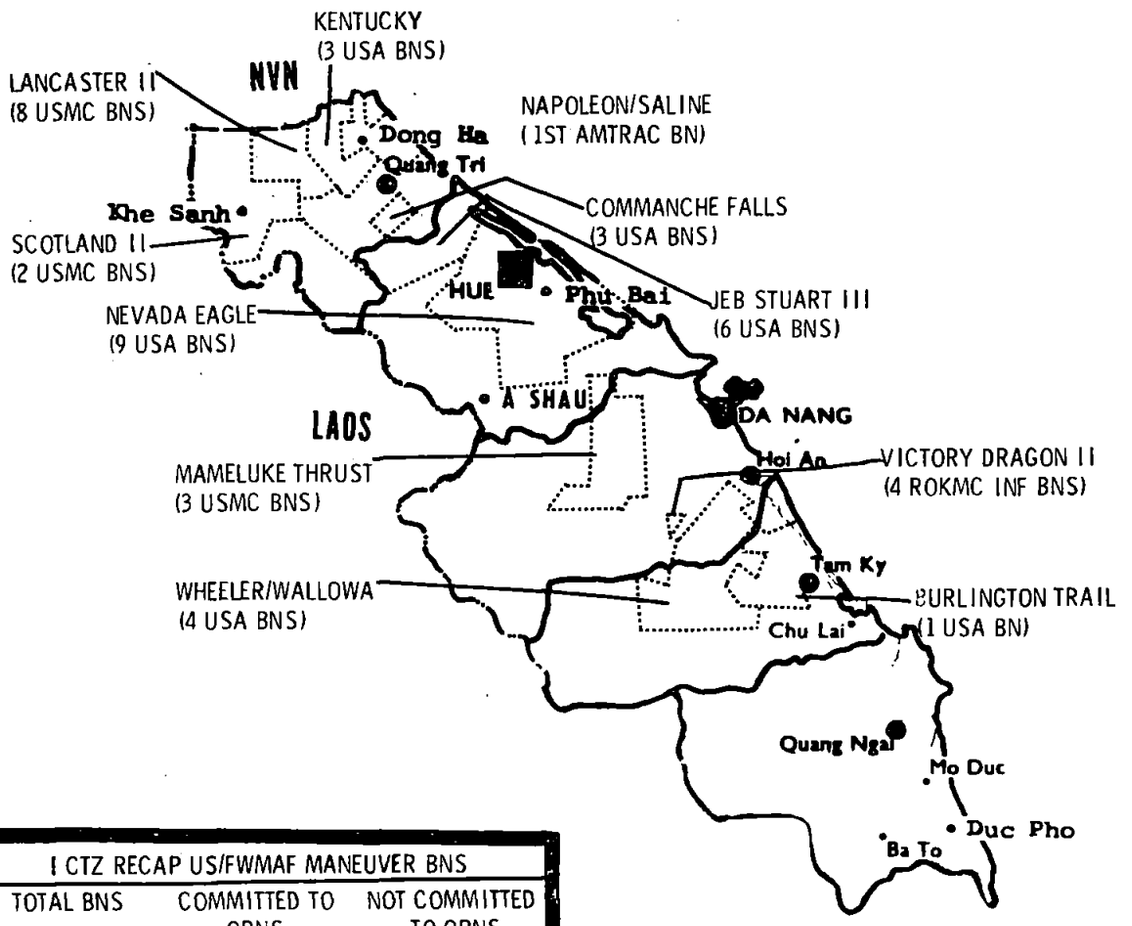
MAG-15
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	32	26	6
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	43	14

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC -

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 262400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	349 25 USA	2,069 157 USA	* 2,779
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 2/26 & 1/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	331	1,900 1 MIA 3 USA	1,657
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 33 USA	2,519 1 MIA 269 USA	* 3,415
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,939 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,399
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	9 USA	17 USA	42
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	207 USA	1,411 USA	1,831
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	137 USA	1,148 USA	2,061
OWEN MESA (26SEP68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	30 KM NW OF DANANG	NONE	NONE	NONE
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	248 1 USA	1,559 1 MIA 2 USA/5 USN	2,248
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	99 USA	864 USA 3 USA MIA	1,788
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	1 USAF	6 3,518 USA	9,579
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	24 ROKMC	128

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,472	35,754	26,910	91/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25 September 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
955	1,187	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
56,839	3,095	11,259

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

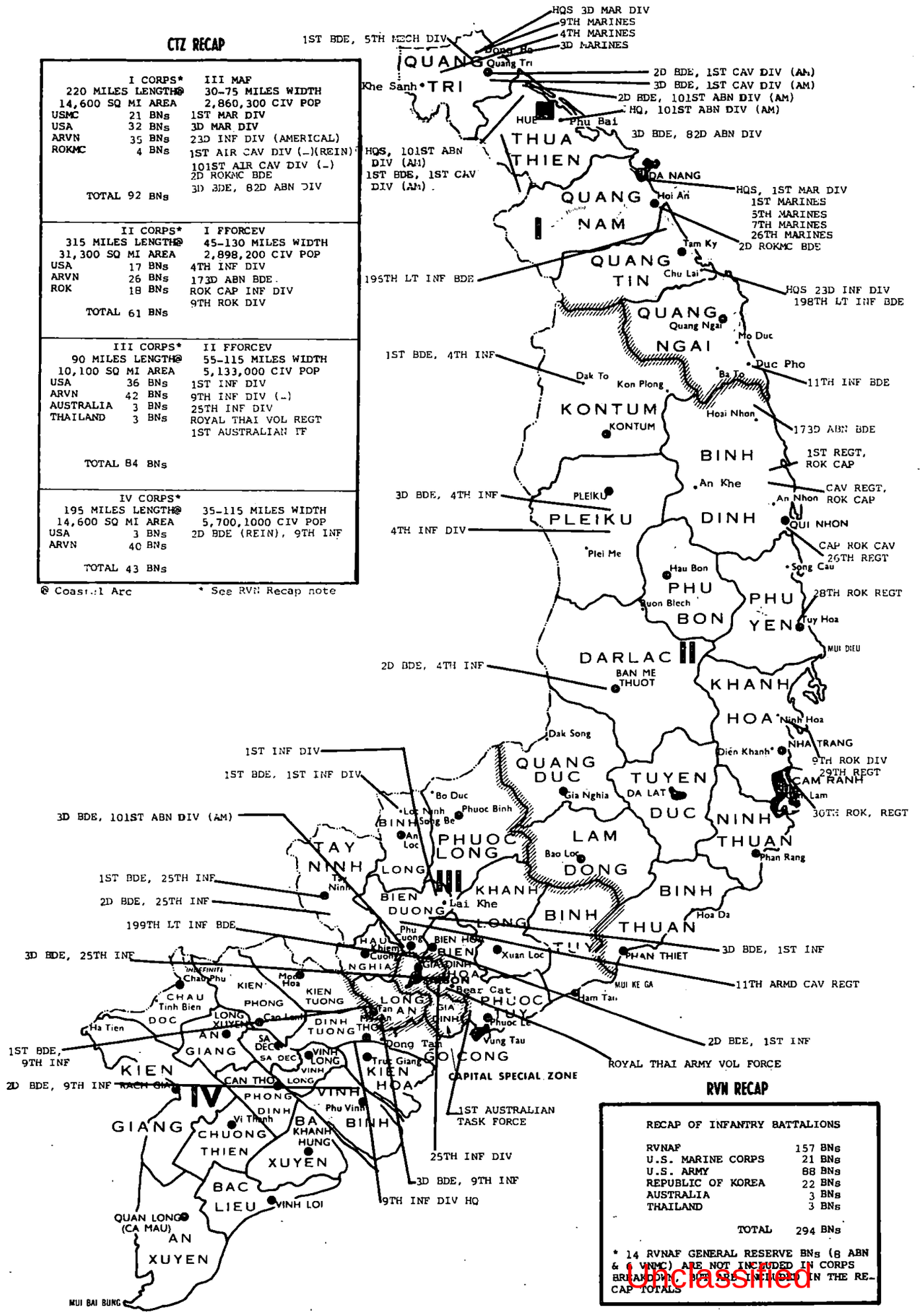
26 SEPTEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 92 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE.
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	294 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN. BNs ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

26 SEPTEMBER 1968

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	48
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	72
	OV-10	5
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1
	DC-130	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	3
	U-10	9
1 AIR COMDO UTL SQ	UC-123	20
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-37	20
	A-1	4
	O-2	6

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	26
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	7
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	45
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	25
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	37
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	15
	O-2	70
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	53
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	7
	C-47	2
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TRANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	39
	O-2	13
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	7
	U-10	4
	C-47	4
	O-2	12
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	65
1 TAC BMBR SQ	B-57	24
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	44
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	24
4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	67
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	22
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	4
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	13
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	35
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	15
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	25
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	81
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	6
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	10

Unclassified

*TDY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

25 SEPTEMBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,126*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	155,318#	50,70	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	35,872#	11.60	23.10	
FMF PACIFIC	119,446#	39.10	76.90	
VIETNAM	83,666@	27.29	53.86	71.00

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL68
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP68
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 19SEP68

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	722	619	1341	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	679	529	1208	90.08	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	250	153	403	30.05	33.36	
FMF PACIFIC	429	376	805	60.03	66.64	
VIETNAM	242	276	518	38.62	42.05	64.34

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 14 AUG 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 25 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

25 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD III
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. D. MCCARTHY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-163	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. R. IVES
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD
VMFA-235	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

25 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. JONES
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
FOURTH CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON JR.
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL B. M. MITCHELL

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR D. CARTER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN G. C. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MICHAEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY JR?

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VANCAMPEN
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MACQUARRIE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. W. WRIGHT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL M. V. STATZER
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL H. L. PARSONS

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

25 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	15/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		22/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15					1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					10/F-4B			
HMM-165								19/CH-46A*
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	3/UH-34D 1/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	15/CH-46A							
HML-167	17/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-265	16/CH-46A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/F-4J 1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							18/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							17/F-4B/J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/C-117D 5/UH-34D					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMH-462			10/CH-53A					
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
HML-367			23/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			5/O-1C/G 24/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			14/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			22/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54R 2/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47H	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							1/CH-53A	
HML-267							22/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							NO A/C **	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						1/C-117D 5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
H&MS-24								
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (429)	87	149	6	17	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	
HELICOPTERS (376)	97		160			5	95	19

Unclassified

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
** REFORM IN CH-46

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

25 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	23SEP68	11,519	770	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1FEB69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	23SEP68	1,360	37	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1JAN69
27TH MARINES (-)	23SEP68	841	115	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS CO	23SEP68	285	5	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
2nd BN	23SEP68	278	55	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	23SEP68	278	55	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
28TH MARINES	23SEP68	3,230	144	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1JAN69
HQS CO	23SEP68	282	6								
1st BN	23SEP68	1,007	51	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1JAN69
2nd BN	23SEP68	979	43	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1JAN69
3rd BN	23SEP68	962	44	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	1NOV68
13TH MARINES (-)	23SEP68	1,533	41	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	2DEC68
HQS BTRY	23SEP68	237	7								
2nd BN (-)	23SEP68	460	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	23SEP68	514	17	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
4th BN (-)	23SEP68	322	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1OCT68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	23SEP68	201		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	23SEP68	462	11	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	23SEP68	59	150	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1DEC68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	23SEP68	118	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	1OCT68
5TH RECON BN (-)	23SEP68	245	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	23SEP68	184	26	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1OCT68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	23SEP68	578	17	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	23SEP68	383	13	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	23SEP68	560	15	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1OCT68
13TH ENGINEER BN	23SEP68	563	16	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31OCT68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	23SEP68	261	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	23SEP68	386	7	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	23SEP68	107	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1OCT68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	23SEP68	265		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1OCT68
5TH BRIDGE CO	23SEP68	97		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31JAN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP	23SEP68	54	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	23SEP68	29	48	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	23SEP68	1	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
17TH DENTAL CO	23SEP68	2	50	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1OCT68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 23 SEP 68

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

25 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,127
USN 1,455 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 4,793
USN 164 *
USA 33,178

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 42,865
USN 1,782 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,371

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26
3/26

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

HQS, III MAF
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,071
USN 139 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)
196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/6 INF
1/46 INF
5/46 INF
1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
4/3 INF
3/1 INF
TF GALLOWAY
11TH INF BDE
1/20 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,356	3,540
III MAF	83,856	3,540 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	84,009
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	76,435
US NAVY		23,174
US AIRFORCE		7,725
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,371
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	99,773
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(24,624)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	297,487

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO : BLT 2/7, HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

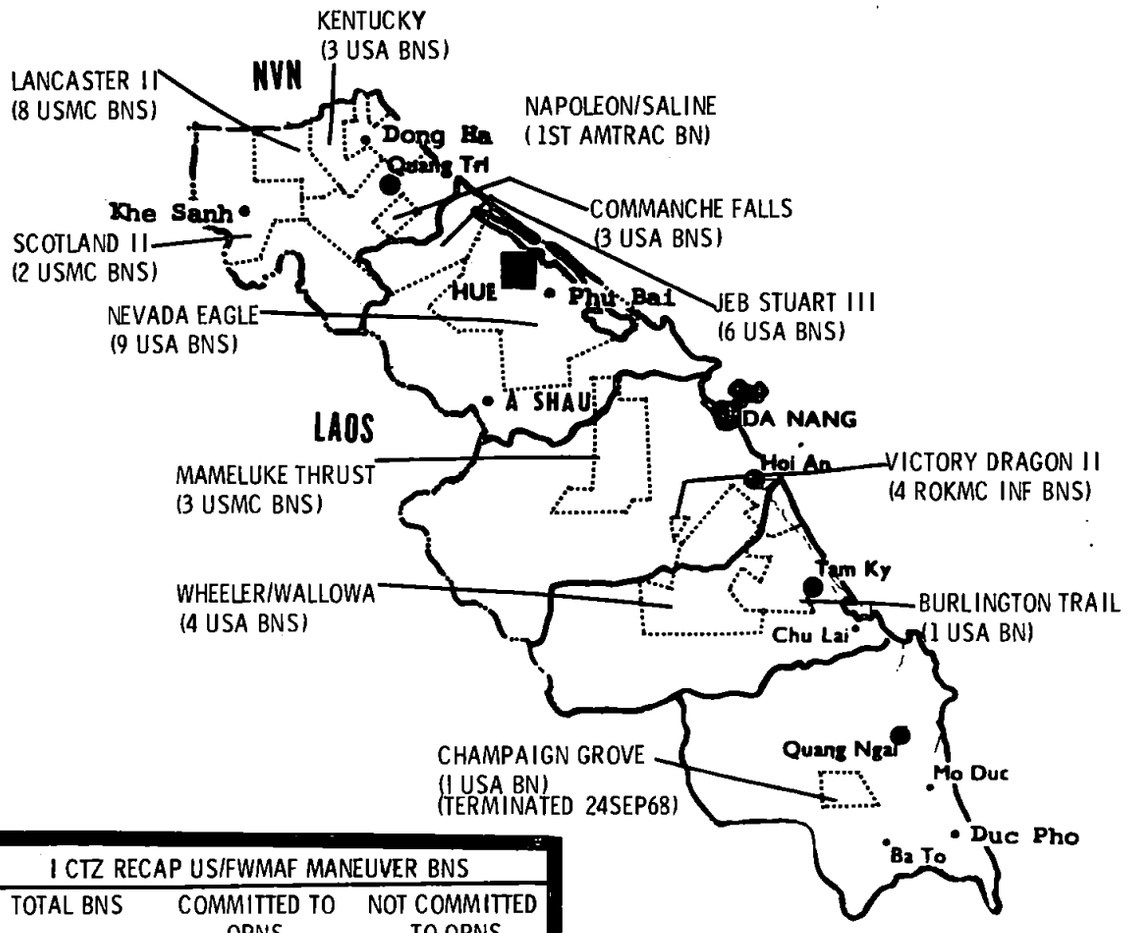
MAG-15
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	32	26	6
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	43	14

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC -

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 252400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	347 25 USA	2,043 157 USA	2,685
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 3/3, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 2/26 & 1/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	331	1,900 3 USA 1 MIA	*1,657
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 33 USA	2,519 269 USA 1MIA	3,410
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,939 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,399
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	9 USA	17 USA	42
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	206 USA	1,409 USA	1,879
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	137 USA	1,146 USA	2,057
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	248 1 USA	1,556 2 USA 5 USN 1 MIA	2,242
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	99 USA	842 USA	1,686
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	677 USA 1 USAF	6 3,517 USA	9,569
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	24 ROKMC	119

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,462	35,712	26,881	91/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24 September 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
955	1,187	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
56,809	3,095	11,258

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

25 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 1/T-1A 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3/TA-4F 2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	9/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	1/A-4C 3/A-6A							
VMFA-513	13/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	19/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	10/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 2/C-47H					
VMO-1			17/UH-1E 15/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			26/CH-46D					
HMM-261			23/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
HMM-365			22/CH-46D					
HMH-461			25/CH-53A					
HMH-361			18/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	1/T-1A 5/T-33B 3/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	10/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 2/EF-10B 6/EA-6A							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		4/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		13/F-4J						
VMA-331		3/A-4E		15/A-4E				
VMFA-451		2/F-8D 9/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		9/F-4B						
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMA-324		20/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (250)	125	81	18	15			5	6
HELICOPTER (153)			133			18		2

* KEY WEST ** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8	8	15	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8	8	16	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	30			6	12	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21			5	10	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	19			5	10	
LVTP-5	91	83	24		11	20	

* CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

25 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
HEADQUARTERS BN	23SEP68	1,561	53	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31OCT68
2D MARINES	23SEP68	2,356	112	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	24APR69
1st Bn	23SEP68	1,041	46	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1OCT68
2nd Bn	23SEP68	376	32	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	23SEP68	939	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	15DEC68
6TH MARINES	23SEP68	2,524	93	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	27FEB69
1st Bn	23SEP68	856	31	C2	T	2	1	1	1	C3	12NOV68
2nd Bn	23SEP68	1,105	31	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C3	2MAR69
3rd Bn	23SEP68	563	31	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC68
8TH MARINES		2,137	96	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	
1st Bn	23SEP68	462	33	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31OCT68
2nd Bn	23SEP68	744	29	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	23SEP68	931	34	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C4	1OCT68
10TH MARINES	23SEP68	1,645	51	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	23SEP68	453	12	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	23SEP68	447	12	C4	P	4	4	4	3	C3	31OCT68
3rd Bn	23SEP68	453	15	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31OCT68
4th Bn	23SEP68	292	12	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	23SEP68	875	22	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	23SEP68	288	6	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MT BN	23SEP68	329	9	C3	P	2	2	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D RECON BN	23SEP68	385	18	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31OCT68
2D ENGR BN	23SEP68	623	13	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31OCT68
2D SP BN	23SEP68	359	14	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	
2D MEDICAL BN	23SEP68	106	168	C4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO	23SEP68		76	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31DEC68
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	23SEP68	5,117	25	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D FAG	23SEP68	159	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D 155 GUN BTRY	23SEP68	152		C1		1	1	1	1		
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	23SEP68	191		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	6OCT68
2D TANK BN	23SEP68	601	9	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	23SEP68	706	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	1OCT68
2D FORCE RECON CO	23SEP68	115	3	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
2D RADIO BN	23SEP68	407	3	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D ANGLICO	23SEP68	219	11	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	23SEP68	154	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	23SEP68	99	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	23SEP68	18	18	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C4	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	23SEP68	6	37	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	23SEP68	534	7	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
8TH MT BN	23SEP68	265	4	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	1OCT68
8TH ENGR BN	23SEP68	939	10	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN	23SEP68	559	6	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1NOV68
MWSG-27	23SEP68			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMGR-252	23SEP68	400	1	C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMCJ-2	23SEP68	354	2	C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	15OCT68
MAG-14	23SEP68			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224	23SEP68	261	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	
VMA(AW)-225	23SEP68	258	2	C4	R	2	3	4	3	C3	15OCT68
VMA(AW)-332	23SEP68	248	3	C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-513	23SEP68	268	2	C4	T	4	2	4	4	C1	1JAN69
MAG-26	23SEP68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMO-6	23SEP68	270		C4	R	4	2	4	4	C3	1OCT68
HMH-361	23SEP68	137	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15NOV68
HMM-162	23SEP68	232	3	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	15OCT68
HMM-261	23SEP68	247		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	15OCT68
HMM-264	23SEP68	253	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	23SEP68	203	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1OCT68
HMH-461	23SEP68	230		C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	20NOV68
MAG-31	23SEP68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
VMA-331	23SEP68	233	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
VMF(AW)-451	23SEP68	268	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-333	23SEP68	282	1	C4	R	4	2	4	4	C3	31JAN69
MAG-32	23SEP68			C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	23SEP68	232	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMFA-312	23SEP68	267	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	28FEB69
VMA-324	23SEP68	258	1	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	28FEB68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

NOTE: Readiness Categort Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 23SEP68.

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C-Rating
A Commanders Subjective Judgement-Explanation by Remarks

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

24 SEPTEMBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,126*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	155,318#	50,70	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	35,872#	11.60	23.10	
FMF PACIFIC	119,446#	39.10	76.90	
VIETNAM	83,666@	27.29	53.86	71.00

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL68
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP68
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 19SEP68

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	722	619	1341	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	660	521	1178	87.84	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	244	139	383	29.59	32.51	
FMF PACIFIC	420	375	795	59.28	67.49	
VIETNAM	239	275	514	38.33	43.63	64.58

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 14 AUG 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 24 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

24 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD III
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. D. MCCARTHY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-163	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. R. IVES
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD
VMFA-235	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. M. J. PADALINO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

24 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	15/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		22/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15					1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					10/F-4B			
HMM-165								19/CH-46A*
MAG-16								
	3/UH-34D 1/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	15/CH-46A							
HML-167	17/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/F-4J 1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							18/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							13/F-4B/J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/C-117D 5/UH-34D					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMH-462			10/CH-53A					
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
HML-367			23/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			5/O-1C/G 24/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			14/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			22/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54 2/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							1/CH-53A	
HML-267							22/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							NO A/C **	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24							1/C-117D 5/UH-34D 2/T-1A	
VMFA-212							11/F-4J	
VMFA-235							6/F-4J	
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (420)	86	147	6	17	15	24	123	
HELICOPTERS (375)	98		158			5	95	19

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
** REFORM IN CH-46

Unclassified

24 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,306	78,550	83,856 #
DANANG	(2,816)	(40,049)	(42,865)
CHU LAI	(525)	(5,546)	(6,071)
PHU BAI	(324)	(4,469)	(4,793)
DONG HA	(1,641)	(28,486)	(30,127)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF.	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD).	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS.	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,485	78,871	84,356
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	437	3,103	3,540

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1253 EVENTS OF 20, 21 & 22SEP68

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,127
USN 1,455 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 4,793
USN 164 *
USA 33,178

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 42,865
USN 1,782 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,358

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,071
USN 139 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

TF GALLOWAY
- 11TH INF BDE
  - 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,356	3,540
III MAF	83,856	3,540 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	84,009
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	76,740
US NAVY		23,174
US AIRFORCE		7,641
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,646
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,506)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	299,568

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

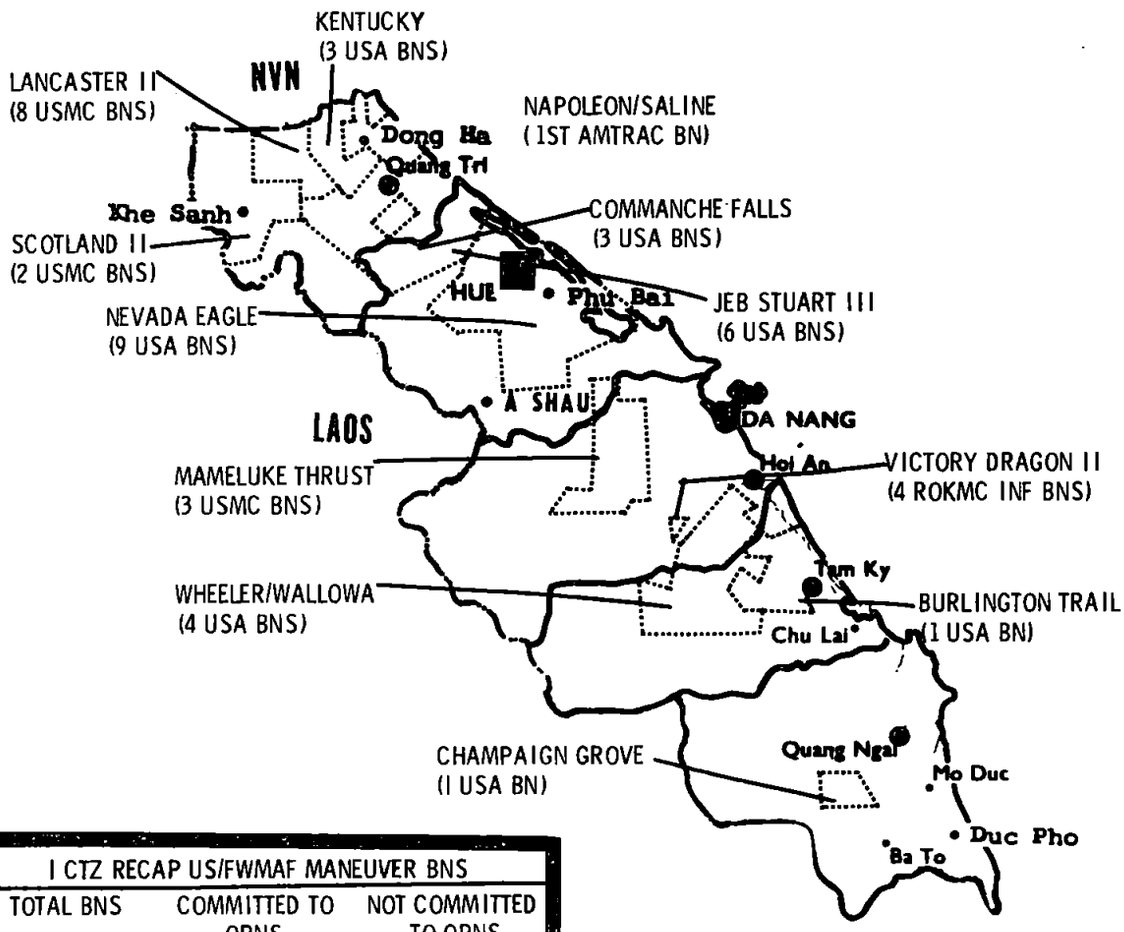
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	32	27	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	44	13

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC -

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 242400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	344 25 USA	2,030 157 USA	2,655
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 3/3, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 2/26 & 1/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	331	1,900 3 USA 1 MIA	1,670
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 33 USA	2,519 240 USA 1MIA	3,397
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,939 *126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,399
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	9 USA	17 USA	41
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	206 USA	1401 USA	1,879
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	134 USA	1,139 USA	2,055
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	248 1 USA	1,556 2 USA 5 USN 1 MIA	2,235
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	* 96 USA	* 824 USA	1,470
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	677 USA 1 USAF	6 3,516 USA	9,566
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68) (TERMINATED 24SEP68)	TF GALLOWAY WITH 1 USA BN	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	#43 USA	#172 USA	#378
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	19 ROKMC	112

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 14, 1968

24 SEPTEMBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	13,912	678	8,299	300	23,189
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,812	86	1,014	27	2,939
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	54,127	2,195	35,208	492	92,022
Hospital care not required	51,101	3,370	26,582	1,619	82,672
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,398	127	5	253	1,783
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	23	80
c. Current missing	169	111	90	512	882
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	40	126	18	138	322
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	93	456	744
Helicopter	747	39	242	15	1,043
b. From ground action	16,327	714	8,983	110	26,134
TOTAL DEATHS a/	17,131*	891	9,318	581	27,921
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	63	4	2	2	71
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	164	80	28	164	436
Helicopter	711	21	158	2	892
b. From other causes	1,862	412	758	155	3,187
TOTAL DEATHS	2,737	513	944	321	4,515

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 367 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
September 18, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,450	35,687	26,873	91/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23 September 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
954	1,184	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
56,751	3,095	11,233

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

24 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1461	9	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

(SHIPPING AT SUBIC)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

24 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-165	49	171	1	
(LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN)				
TOTALS	105	1741	8	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS MERRICK (AKA-97)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. E. STINE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	M. E. T. DOMINQUEZ

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. S. HOLLIER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BIRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF JR.
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
DEPUTY CCS/INSPECTOR	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. LADUTKO

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. H. LUDDEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	MAJOR	A. R. EDENS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-361	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	M. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-461	MAJ	J. C. ROBINSON

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. T. BATES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. L. HARP
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

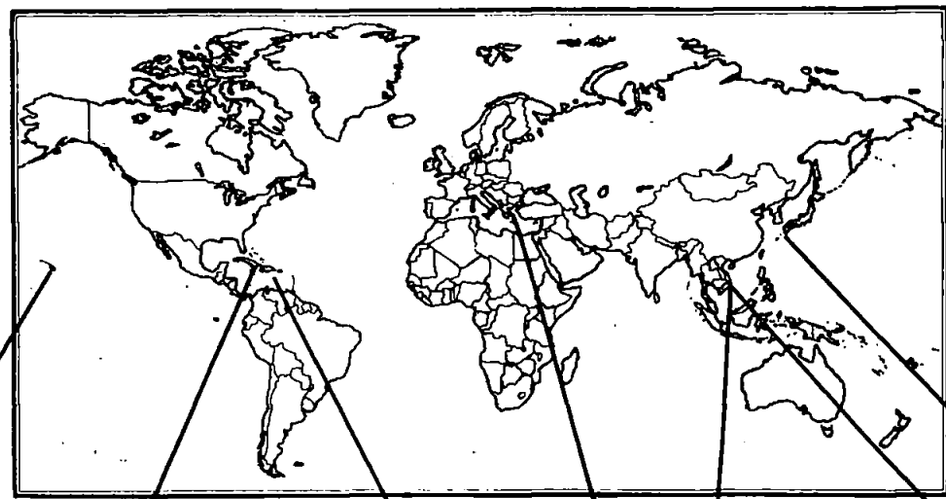
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. LOVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 SEPTEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT SAN JUAN

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT NAPLES ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	21			6	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(21)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN										(1)
AFLOAT				(1)						
MIDPAC	1			2						
HAWAII	1			(2)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36			14	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 23 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD III
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-1	COL
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOI
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-163	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. R. IVES
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD
VMFA-235	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDICN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. M. J. PADALINO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. JONES
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
FOURTH CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON JR.
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL B. M. MITCHELL

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR D. CARTER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MICHAEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY JR?

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VANCAMPEN
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MACQUARRIE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. W. WRIGHT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL M. V. STATZER
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL [illegible]
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL H. L. PARSONS

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 29,435
USN 1,475 *
USA 12,558

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

(TF-H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

USMC 5,236
USN 232 *
USA 33,178

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

USMC 42,395
USN 1,723 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,358

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,099
USN 139 *
USA 22,446

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

TF GALLOWAY
- 11TH INF BDE
  - 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,666	3,569
III MAF	83,166	3,569 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,319
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	76,740
US NAVY		23,203
US AIRFORCE		7,641
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,646
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,506)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	298,907

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7; HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

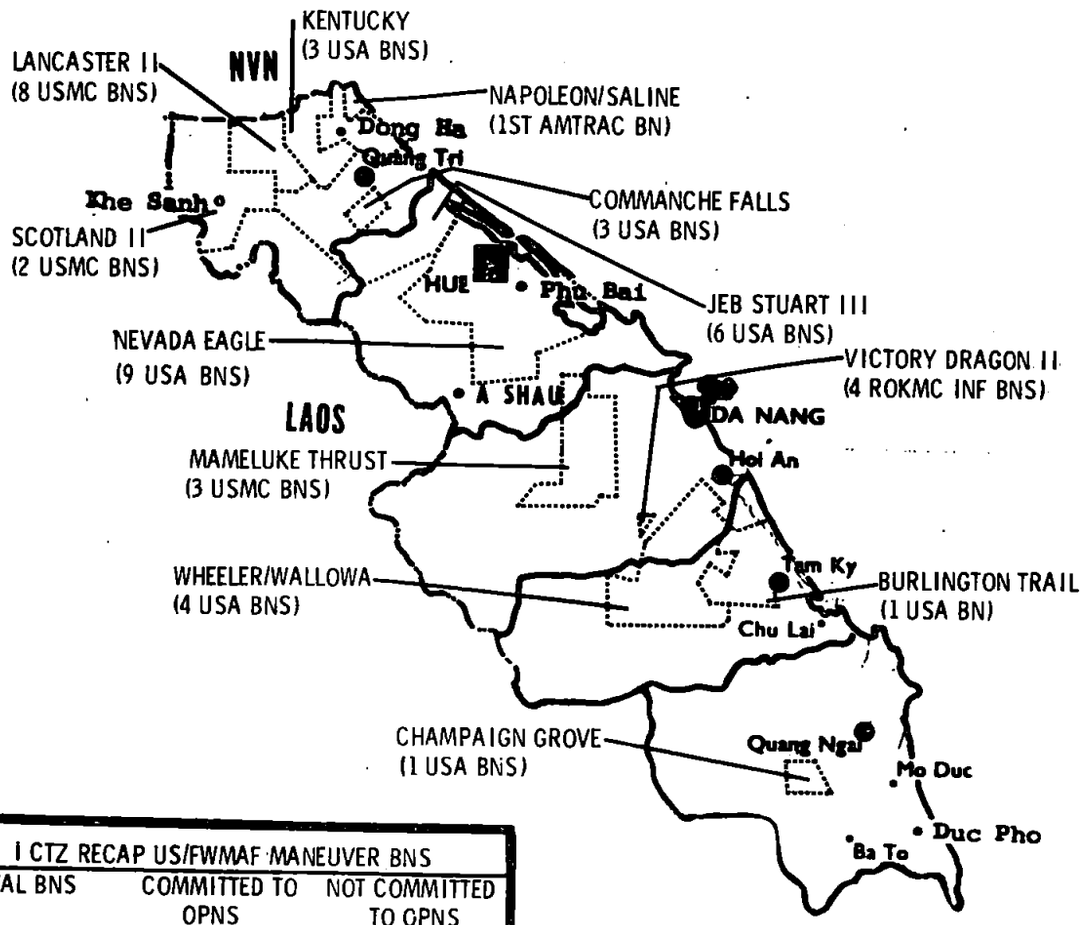
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	32	27	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	44	13

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC -

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 232400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	344 25 USA	2,030 157 USA	2,655
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 3/3, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 2/26 & 1/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	331	1,900 3 USA 1 MIA	1,670
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 28 USA	2,519 222 USA 1MIA	3,388
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,939 133 USA 1 USA MIA	3,399
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	9 USA	17 USA	41
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	206 USA	1401 USA *0 USA MIA	1,875
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	134 USA	1,134 USA	2,053
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	248 1 USA	1,552 2 USA 4 USN 1 MIA	2,209
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	* 95 USA	* 791 USA	1,377
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	677 USA 1 USAF	6 3,511 USA	9,561
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TF GALLOWAY WITH 1 USA BN	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	43 USA	172 USA	378
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	19 ROKMC	112

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,386	35,524	26,730	91/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20 September 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
953	1,179	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
56,521	3,091	11,209

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*	III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN 35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
	101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
	2D ROKMC BDE
	3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
TOTAL 92 BNs	

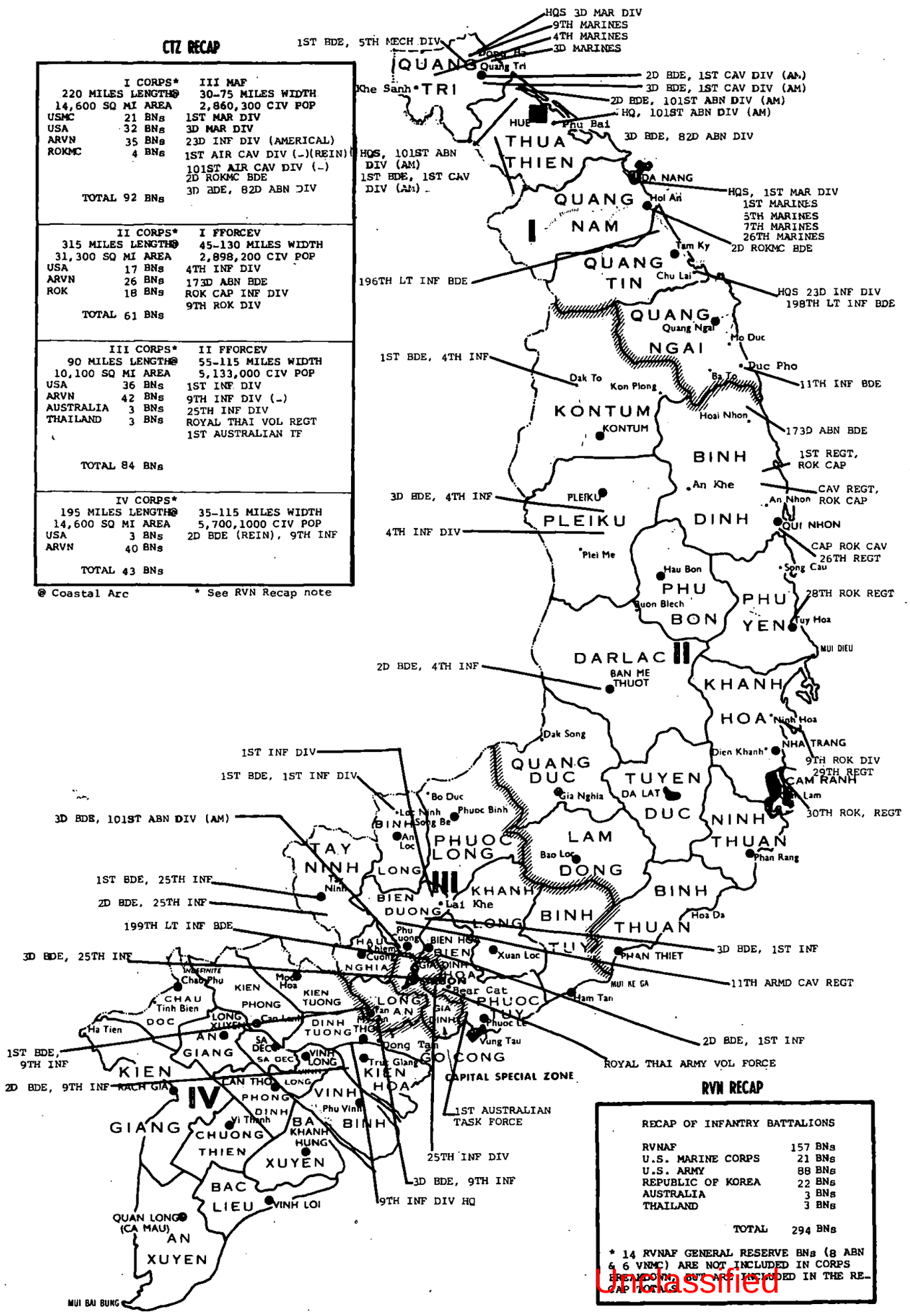
II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs	

III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND 3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL 84 BNs	

IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN 40 BNs	
TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	294 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTAL

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	380,500
NAVY (VNN)	17,300
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,750
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	214,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	170,500
TOTAL RVNAF	811,550

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	355,332
NAVY	38,311
AIR FORCE	61,473
MARINE CORPS	83,966
COAST GUARD	445
TOTAL U.S.	539,527

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,147
AUSTRALIA	7,549
PHILIPPINES	1,365
THAILAND	5,708
NEW ZEALAND	522
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,333

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,416,410

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 19 SEP 1968.

Unclassified

SECRET

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
[redacted]1/16 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co Ambl Lt (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 65
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)		
1st Bde (Tan An)		
6/31 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (USS Benewah/Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (My Tho/Can Giouc)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
[redacted]5/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
11th Inf Bde (Lt) (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Mar 67	Dec 67
Trp E, 1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Lt)(Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Lt) (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
5/46 Inf Bn	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty Bn 155/8" SP	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Dec 67	V
Trp F, 8 Cav	Mar 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 23 Sep 68)

NO CHANGE

SECRET

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Saigon)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(An Khe/Phong Dien)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
2/5 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
1/8 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/5 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl)(4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl)(3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl)(4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
11 Avn Co, GS (Ambl)		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn (Ambl)		May 65
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
1/9 Cav Sqdn (Ambl)		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn (Ambl) AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Sep 65
F Btry, 16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Phan Rang/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Jul 65
2/327 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Jul 65
2/502 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Jul 65
3/506 Inf Bn (Ambl)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
2/501 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
1/502 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Cu Chi)		
3/187 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
1/506 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
2/506 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav Sqdn (Ambl)		Dec 67
2/319 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Dec 67
2/320 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Jul 65
1/321 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)		Nov 67
101 Avn Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl)(-)		Dec 67
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)(Cam Lo)	*	
1/11 Inf Bn		Jul 68
1/61 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm Bn		Jul 68
5/4 Arty Bn 155 SP		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav Trp		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Sep)(Lt) (Long Binh)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Bde 82d Abn Div(Hue/Phu Bai)		
1/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
1/508 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/321 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Feb 68
Trp B, 1/17 Cav	*	Feb 68
173 Abn Bde (Sep) (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	May 65
Co D, 16 Arm	*	May 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Long Binh)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai)(Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Pleiku)(Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe)(Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
6/33 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 67	Feb 68
6/84 Arty Bn 155 T	Apr 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
II Field Force Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty Bn 155 T	Aug 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
HQ 108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Oct 66
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
Battery G/55 Arty Bn 50 Cal MG (Tan Son Nhut)	May 67	Feb 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
62 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
116 Engr Bn Cbt	R	Sep 68
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn Cbt	Aug 67	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 65
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	Jun 66	
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Indicates Reserve Unit mobilized 13 May 68.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF CMBR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)		
58th Avn Bn (ATC)(Tan Son Nhut)		
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	P
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)		
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)		
114 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
121 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
175 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
336 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	May 65
271 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
235 Avn Co Ambl Lt (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 66	Oct 67
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
7/1 Air Cav Sqdn (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)		
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)		
128 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Oc 65
162 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)		
68 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Mar 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
334 Avn Co Ambl Lt (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
135 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)		
Cmd Apl Co (Prov)	Jul 66	V
25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)		
117 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
191 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Nov 66	Oct 67
240 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)		
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel	Jul 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)		
116 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
308th Avn Bn (Gia Le) 4/	Dec 67	V
17 Avn Co Ambl Lt	May 67	Oct 67
188 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
272 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Aug 67	May 68
3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	*	P
92 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Oct 67
281 Avn Co Ambl Lt		Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)		
57 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	Oct 67
119 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
170 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	May 67
355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Aug 67	Jan 68
361 Esc Co 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 66
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
58 Avn Det		
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)		
48 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Nov 65
61 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	May 65
7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)		
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)		
71 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	Mar 65
132 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)		
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	Jun 66
Avn Co, Corps (Prov)		
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9, 3/17, 7/17 and 7/1 Air Cav Sqdn; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; the 125th Avn Co (ATC); and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Igloo White) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to 101st Abn Div (Ambl).

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	Vacant
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Fritzen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. William E. Colby
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	MG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	MG William T. Bradley
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	MG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL Roland H. Renwanz, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	BG John W. Barnes, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	BG Donald D. Dunlop, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Frank P. Bane
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Robert Chamberlain
558th S&S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG Leo H. Schweiter, USA (P)
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	■MG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	■BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	COL George G. Cantlay (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle (10Oct)
Div Arty Commander	COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert Haldane
1st Brigade	COL Frederick C. Krause
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Leland C. Rew
2d Brigade	COL John T. Carley
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James E. Crow
3d Brigade	COL William A. Patch
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Eric F. Antila
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John C. Faith
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL John E. Stannard
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Raymond Maladowitz
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC John B. Blount
2d Brigade	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC John V. Gibney
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC William D. McMillan, IV
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas W. Stockton
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC James W. Dingeman
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	COL Robert C. McAlister (P)
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Iryzk
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Fix
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William D. Old II
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John D. Yarborough
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Dale B. Thoreson
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas E. McBride, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Stan L. McClellan
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William L. Mundie
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. Noce
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Stan R. Sheridan

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Chief of Staff	■LTC John B. Tower (Actg)
Div Arty Commander	■COL Robert G. Gard
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL Ira A. Hunt
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Jack R. Logan
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Donald B. Schroeder
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James L. Scovel
2d Brigade	COL George E. Bland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman, Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William J. Ankley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George E. Marine
3d Brigade	LTC John A. Hemphill (P)
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Willard Latham
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grills
23d Inf Div (Americal)	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG James V. Galloway
Chief of Staff	■COL Lewis B. Tixier (Actg)
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	Vacant
11th Inf Bde (Lt)	COL Oran K. Henderson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry I. Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Albert L. Russell, Jr.
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC William D. Guinn
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC James E. Armstrong
196th Inf Bde (Lt)	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Richard M. Gecoma
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert L. Wetzel
198th Inf Bde (Lt)	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick E. Garman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC David K. Lyon
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	■COL Gordon Sumner, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	■COL Lucius G. Hill
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	COL Robert L. Fair
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Charles S. Snowden
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Nunn
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	COL Eugene M. Lynch
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Andrew H. Anderson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	■LTC Mark L. Reese
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC John F. C. Kenney, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	■LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstok
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC James A. Damon
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Theodore E. O'Connor

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl).	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Lekson
Asst Div Commander	COL H. S. Cunningham (P)
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	LTC Edward B. Vogel (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Jim I. Hunt
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Leslie D. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conmy, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC George M. Schects
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC John O. Childs
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL Richard J. Glikes
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby F. Little
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Pickarts
199th Inf Bde (Sep) (Lt)	BG Frederic E. Davison
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr.
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Bde 82d Abn Div	COL A. R. Bolling, Jr. (P)
Deputy Commander	COL George S. Jones
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Franklin
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Robert D. Hurley
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC James R. Wheaton, Jr.
173d Abn Bde (Sep)	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL John R. D. Cleland
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Francis J. Per[illegible]
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John W. Nicholson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George E. Fisher Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Alexander M. Weya[illegible]
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Briggs H. Jones
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC John P. Prillaman
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard D. Lawrence
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Stephen F. Cameron
1st Bn (Sep)(Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John B. Carter

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer
II FFV Arty	COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr.(P)
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Richard F. Thomure
18th Engr Bde	BG Willard Roper (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Worthington M. Mahone
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Earl E. Vander Plocg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Richard B. Austin
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL Keith L. Monroe
1st Log Comd	MG Joseph M. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Arthur Hurow (23Oct)
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Virgil M. Stone
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG George H. Young, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC William J. Beck
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William T. Riley, Jr.
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		665	18	18SEP68	665	18																
HQS SQDN		64		18SEP68	64																	
USMC		729			729																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		747			747																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	3	401	7	18SEP68			268	7													133	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		655	16	18SEP68			571	16							20		24		40			
SUP BN		606	9	18SEP68			606	9														
MAINT BN		856		18SEP68			856															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		135		18SEP68			135															
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		122		18SEP68			122															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		167		18SEP68			167															
2D TANK BN		601	9	18SEP68			524	9							29		22		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		706	12	18SEP68			662	11											44	1		
2D RADIO BN		407	3	18SEP68			407	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		115	3	18SEP68			115	3														
2D ANGLICO		219	11	18SEP68			175	11							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		154	1	18SEP68			154	1														
2D TOPO CO	4	99	1	18SEP68			79	1													20	
2D HOSPITAL CO		18	18	18SEP68			18	18														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	10	18SEP68			5	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		6	37	18SEP68			6	37														
8TH COMM BN		534	7	18SEP68			534	7														
8TH MT BN		265	4	18SEP68			229	4									17		19			
8TH ENGR BN		939	10	18SEP68			818	9													121	1
USMC		7,010					6,451								93		63		129		274	
USN		158					156												1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,168					6,607								93		63		130		275	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1598	53	18SEP68			1561	53									16		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		252	11	18SEP68			250	11											2			
1ST BN		1041	46	18SEP68			1041	46														
2D BN		376	32	18SEP68			376	32														
3D BN		939	34	18SEP68			939	34														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		189	14	18SEP68			180	14									9					
1ST BN		856	31	18SEP68			856	31														
2D BN		1105	31	18SEP68			1105	31														
3D BN		563	31	18SEP68			563	31														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		179	4	18SEP68			179	4														
1ST BN		462	33	18SEP68			462	33														
2D BN		744	29	18SEP68											744	29						
3D BN		931	34	18SEP68			931	34														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		257	11	18SEP68			232	10									13		12	1		
1ST BN		453	12	18SEP68			453	12														
2D BN		447	12	18SEP68			315	12									132					
3D BN		453	14	18SEP68			357	13											96	1		
4TH BN		292	12	18SEP68			144	9							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		875	22	18SEP68			798	22									38		39			
2D AT BN		288	6	18SEP68			241	6									25		22			
2D MT BN		329	9	18SEP68			329	9														
2D RECON BN		385	18	18SEP68			336	17									24		25	1		
2D ENGR BN		623	13	18SEP68			525	13									49		49			
2D SP BN		359	14	18SEP68			258	13									53		48	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		106	168	18SEP68			87	147									10	10	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			76	18SEP68				70										2		4		
USMC		14,102					12,518								892		369		323			
USN		770					707								32		12		19			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		14,872					13,225								924		381		342			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		554	45	18SEP68					554	45												
MWFS-2		93		18SEP68					93													
MWCS-2		210		18SEP68					210													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			33	18SEP68						33												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		604	6	18SEP68					604	6												
WERS-27		294		18SEP68					294													
VMGR-252		400	1	18SEP68					400	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		225	1	18SEP68					225	1												
MASS-1		196		18SEP68					196													
MACS-5		223		18SEP68			223															
MACS-6	1	179		18SEP68					179													
MACS-9		279		18SEP68							279											
3D LAAM BN		559	6	18SEP68					559	6												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		530		18SEP68					530													
MABS-14		326	9	18SEP68					326	9												
MATCU-61		73		18SEP68					73													
VMCJ-2		354	2	18SEP68					354	2												
VMA(AW)-224		261	2	18SEP68					261	2												
VMA(AW)-225	2	258	2	18SEP68					258	2												
VMA(AW)-332		248	2	18SEP68					248	2												
VMFA-513		268	2	18SEP68					268	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20	1	447	2	18SEP68					447	2												
VMFAT-201		304	2	18SEP68					304	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		231	2	18SEP68					231	2												
VMT-203		205	2	18SEP68					205	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		562	44	18SEP68			562	44														
MABS-26		475	29	18SEP68			475	29														
MATCU-64		86		18SEP68			86															
VMO-1		270		18SEP68			270															
HMH-461		230		18SEP68			230															
HMM-162		180	3	18SEP68			180	3														
HMM-261		243		18SEP68			243															
HMM-264		253	3	18SEP68													253	3				
HMH-361	1	137	1	18SEP68			137	1														
HMM-365		203	3	18SEP68			203	3														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		678		18SEP68							678											
MABS-31		514	17	18SEP68							514	17										
MATCU-69		109		18SEP68							109											
VMA-331		233	1	18SEP68							233	1										
VMFA-333		282	1	18SEP68							282	1										
VMFA-451		268	1	18SEP68							268	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		582		18SEP68							582											
MABS-32		517	13	18SEP68							517	13										
MATCU-63		98		18SEP68							98											
VMFA-251		232	1	18SEP68							232	1										
VMFA-312		267	1	18SEP68							267	1										
VMA-324		291	1	18SEP68							291	1										
USMC		14,031					2,609		6,819		4,350						253					
USN		238					80		119		36						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,269					2,689		6,938		4,386						256					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	729	729								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,010		6,451				93	63	129	274
	USN	158		156						1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,102		12,518				892	369	323	
	USN	770		707				32	12	19	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,031		2,609	6,819	4,350			253		
	USN	238		80	119	36			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	35,872	729	21,578	6,819	4,350		985	685	452	274
	USN	1,184	18	943	119	36		32	15	20	1

NOTES:

1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING, TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 133 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. PERSONNEL UNDER OTHER DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT NAPLES ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

23 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN, P. R.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 222400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	344 25 USA	2,030 157 USA	2,655
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 2/26 & 1/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	330	1,886 3 USA 1 MIA	*1,627
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 28 USA	2,519 222 USA 1 MIA	3,388
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,939 133 USA 1 USA MIA	3,399
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	9 USA	17 USA	40
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	206 USA	1401 USA 1 USA MIA	1,875
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	134 USA	1,134 USA	*2,053
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	248 1 USA	1,552 2 USA 4 USN 1 MIA	2,218
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	94 USA	778 USA	1,371
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	677 USA 1 USAF	6 3,510 USA	9,560
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TF GALLOWAY WITH 1 USA BN	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	43 USA	170 USA	372
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	19 ROKMC	104

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

31 JULY 1968

21 SEPTEMBER 1968

	GROUND		AVIATION		TOTAL		GRAND	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	PERCENT
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	15452	221319	**9112	**61243	*24564	*#282562	307126	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	6894	116955	4961	41695	11855	158650	170505	55.51
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6135	102888	4913	41655	11048	144543	155591	50.66
SECURITY FORCES	550	12091	-	-	550	12091	12641	4.12
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(475)	(10216)	(-)	(-)	(475)	(10216)	(10691)	(3.48)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(14)	(871)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(871)	(885)	(.29)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(14)	(320)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(320)	(334)	(.11)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(47)	(684)	(-)	(-)	(47)	(684)	(731)	(.24)
MARINES AFLOAT	209	1976	48	40	265	2016	2273	.73
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4025	62935	2466	10481	6491	73416	79907	26.02
RECRUITS	-	20691	-	-		20691	20691	6.74
STUDENTS	1960	27717	1555	6386	3515	34103	37618	12.25
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(10950)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(10950)	(10950)	(3.56)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(115)	(4510)	(-)	(-)	(115)	(4510)	(4625)	(1.51)
BST/AVN TRAINEES	(6)	(4196)	(403)	(1286)	(409)	(5482)	(5891)	(1.92)
OTHER	(1839)	(8061)	(1152)	(5100)	(2991)	(13161)	(16152)	(5.26)
OVERHEAD	1733	12488	710	1836	2443	14324	16767	5.46
RECRUIT TRAINING	(420)	(4601)	(9)	(177)	(429)	(4778)	(5207)	(1.70)
STUDENTS	(1313)	(7887)	(701)	(1659)	(2014)	(9546)	(11560)	(3.76)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	332	2039	201	2259	533	4298	4831	1.57
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2452	12051	947	4689	3399	16740	20139	6.56
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	284	2441	-	-	284	2441	2725	.89
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1749	9263	762	4606	2511	13869	16380	5.33
JOINT AND LIAISON	419	347	185	83	604	430	1034	.34
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	2081	29378	738	4378	2819	33756	36575	11.91
TRANSIENTS	1788	20937	665	3433	2453	24370	26823	8.73
PATIENTS	244	8203	73	924	317	9127	9444	3.08
PRISONERS	49	238	-	21	49	259	308	.10
(INCLUDES MIA OR CAPTURED)					(49)	(42)		

* INCLUDES 23 OFFICERS AND 1 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

** EXCLUDES 671 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRAINING

*# EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

FMF	OFF	316	ENL	637
SEC		26		339
RECTG		-		196
ICT		-		1297
	TOTAL	342		2469

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 31 AUGUST 1968: 306,784

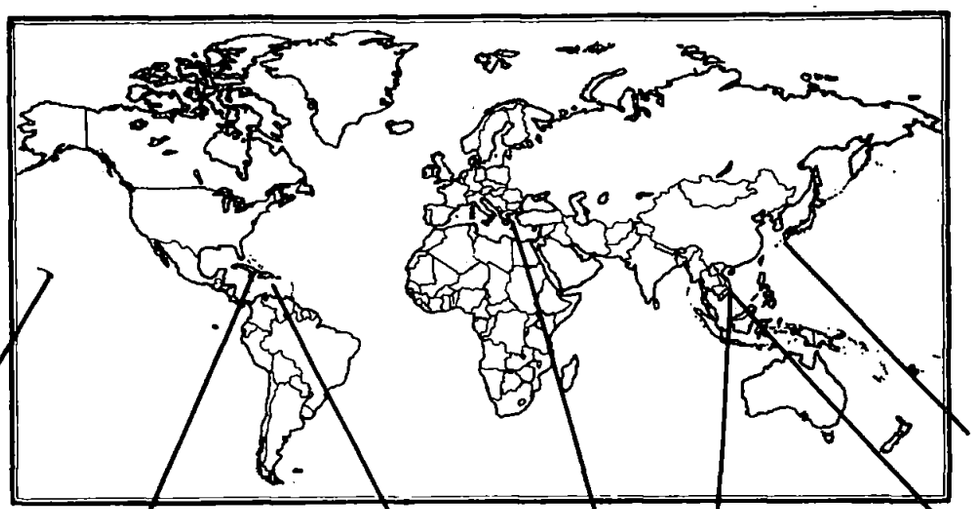
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 23 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 SEPTEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR SAN JUAN, P. R.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT NAVPLION, GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	21			6	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(21)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)						(1)
AFLOAT										
MIDPAC	1			2						
HAWAII	1			(2)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36			14	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		421		11SEP68													421					
MABS-24		485	21	11SEP68													485	21				
MACS-2		231		11SEP68													231					
MATCU-70		71		11SEP68													71					
VMFA-212		337	1	11SEP68													337	1				
VMFA-235		182	1	11SEP68													182	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	5	601	7	11SEP68															572	1	29	
MWFS-3		131		11SEP68															181			
MWCS-3		192		11SEP68															192			
VMT-103		332		11SEP68															332			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		310		11SEP68															310			
HMMT-301		146		11SEP68															146			
HMMT-302		181		11SEP68															181			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		587		11SEP68															587			
MABS-33		501	4	11SEP68															501	4		
MATCU-65		96		11SEP68															96			
VMCJ-3		350	1	11SEP68															350	1		
VMA-214		207	2	11SEP68															207	2		
VMFA-232-		158	1	11SEP68															158	1		
VMFA-334		378		11SEP68															378			
VMFA-531		147	1	11SEP68															147	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		513	3	11SEP68															513	3		
WERS-37		214	101	11SEP68															214	101		
VMGR-352		393	2	11SEP68															393	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		241	1	11SEP68															241	1		
MASS-5		223		11SEP68															223			
MACS-1		274		11SEP68															274			
MACS-3		277		11SEP68															277			
MACS-7		240	2	11SEP68															240	2		
5TH LAAM BN		508	13	11SEP68															508	13		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		302	1	11SEP68															302	1		
MABS-56		181		11SEP68															181			
MATCU-74		97		11SEP68															97			
HMM-263		244		11SEP68															244			
HML-267		425	5	11SEP68															425	5		
HMM-561		287		11SEP68															287			
USMC		29,859			7,902		5,075		1,870		1,523		1,127		1,618		1,788		8,707		249	
USN		807			129		79		36		4		70		321		23		144		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,666			8,031		5,154		1,906		1,527		1,197		1,939		1,811		8,851		250	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,587	33,115	1,330	2,409	23,099	9,831		2,551	13,414	3,838
	USN	4,365	1,631	110	418	858	257		101	788	202
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,859	7,902	5,075	1,870	1,523	1,127	1,618	1,788	8,707	249
	USN	807	129	79	36	4	70	321	23	144	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	119,446	41,017	6,405	4,279	24,622	10,958	1,618	4,339	22,121	4,087
	USN	5,172	1,760	189	454	862	327	321	124	932	203

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

21 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. JONES
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
FOURTH CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MICHAEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY JR?

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL E. A. LANING
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL [illegible] ROGERS
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL [illegible] WEBER

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

21 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION		11,519	770	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1FEB69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	18SEP68	1,360	37	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
27TH MARINES (-)		841	115	C1	P	1	1	1	1		
HQS CO	18SEP68	285	5								
2nd BN	18SEP68	278	55	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31OCT68
3rd BN	18SEP68	278	55	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31OCT68
28TH MARINES	18SEP68	3,230	144	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1SEP68
HQS CO	18SEP68	282	6								
1st BN	18SEP68	1,007	51	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1SEP68
2nd BN	18SEP68	979	43	C2	P	2		1	2	C1	1JAN69
3rd BN	18SEP68	962	44	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1SEP68
13TH MARINES (-)	18SEP68	1,533	41	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	2DEC68
HQS BTRY	18SEP68	237	7								
2nd BN	18SEP68	460	7	C4	S	2	4	4	1	C3	31OCT68
3rd BN	18SEP68	514	17	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
4th BN (-)	18SEP68	322	10	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	1OCT68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	18SEP68	201		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	18SEP68	462	11	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	15AUG68
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	18SEP68	59	150	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	1DEC68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	18SEP68	118	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	1AUG68
5TH RECON BN (-)	18SEP68	245	15	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1MAR69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	18SEP68	184	26	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1OCT69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	18SEP68	578	17	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	18SEP68	383	13	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	18SEP68	560	15	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1SEP68
13TH ENGINEER BN	18SEP68	563	16	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31OCT68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	18SEP68	261	7	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1AUG68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	18SEP68	386	7	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	18SEP68	107	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1AUG68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	18SEP68	265		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH BRIDGE CO	18SEP68	97		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31JAN68
1ST CIV AFF GRP	18SEP68	54	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	18SEP68	29	48	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	18SEP68	1	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
17TH DENTAL CO	18SEP68	2	50	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1SEP68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,297	77,869	83,166 #
DANANG	(2,792)	(39,604)	(42,396)
CHU LAI	(534)	(5,565)	(6,099)
PHU BAI	(367)	(4,869)	(5,236)
DONG HA	(1,604)	(27,831)	(29,435)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF.	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD).	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS.	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,476	78,190	83,666
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS 30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	447	3,122	3,569

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1252 EVENTS OF 18-19 SEPTEMBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

21 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 29,435
USN 1,475 *
USA 12,558

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF-H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

USMC 5,236
USN 232 *
USA 33,178

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

USMC 42,395
USN 1,723 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,099
USN 139 *
USA 22,446

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3

TF GALLOWAY

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,666	3,569
III MAF	83,166	3,569 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,319
US ARMY	(33 BNs)	76,740
US NAVY		23,203
US AIRFORCE		7,641
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,646
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,506)
I CORPS TOTAL	93 BNs	298,907

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO : BLT 2/7, HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,386	35,524	26,730	91/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20 September 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
953	1,179	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
56,341	3,087	10,742

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

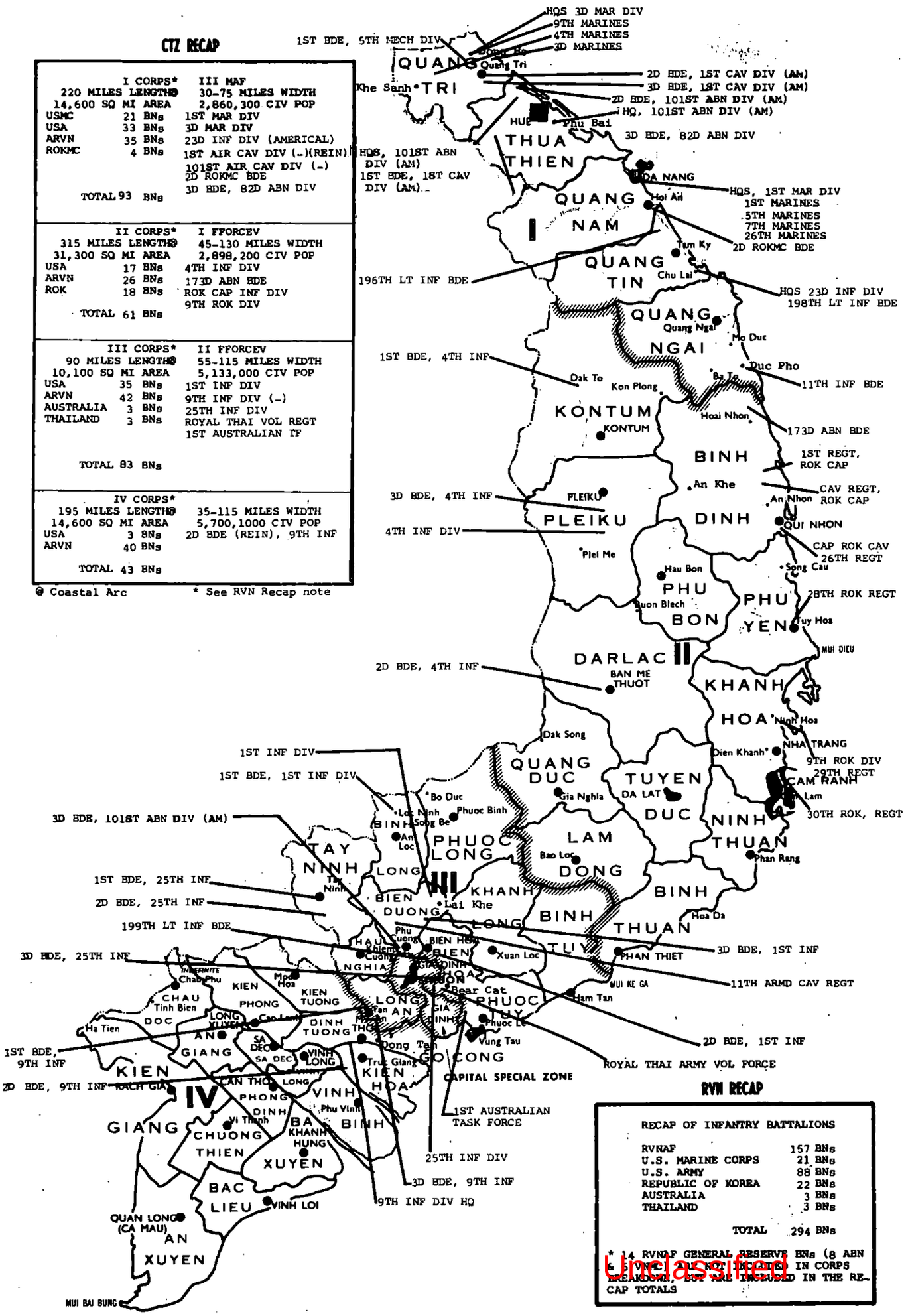
21 SEPTEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	33 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 93 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	35 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 83 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	294 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

21 SEPTEMBER 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	10,020		619 (563)**
3D NAV CONST BDE	272		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	27		
MCB-1.	723		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-53	615		
MCB-22	591		
MCB-62	567		
MCB-71		690	
MCB-74		692	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			761#
MCB-7.			679**
MCB-8.			759
MCB-11			745#
MCB-133.			676
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	349	77	
AREA TOTALS	13,897	1,459	4,278

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 16 SEPTEMBER 1968.

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,634

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. E. STINE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. S. HOLLIER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF JR.
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. L. BALE
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL	D. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. F. CONLEY
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. WILSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSAND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-361	LTCOL	N. J. NEDIHAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-461	MAJ	J. C. ROBERTSON

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	L. T. BATES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. L. HARP
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. LOVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24JUL68													74	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	5	1631	50	1APR68													1507	50			124	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1192	138	19SEP68									1192	138								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		3346	34	19SEP68									3346	34								
HQ, V MEF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		59	8	11SEP68															59	8		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1319	38	11SEP68															1272	38	47	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	365	29	11SEP68													176	29			189	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		266	15	11SEP68													266	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		464	15	11SEP68									464	15								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF	5	984	25	11SEP68	963	25															21	
1ST, 2ND, 3RD & 4TH CAG		1968	106	11SEP68	559	42	350	24	738	40	321											
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2158	35	11SEP68	2124	35															34	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	5	1981	33	11SEP68							1931	33										
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	6	11SEP68	234	6																
1ST BATTALION		1015	58	11SEP68	1015	58																
2D BATTALION		1009	66	11SEP68	1009	66																
3D BATTALION		1135	61	11SEP68	1135	61																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		208	6	11SEP68							208	6										
1ST BATTALION		1068	54	11SEP68							1068	54										
2D BATTALION		1055	58	11SEP68							1055	58										
3D BATTALION		995	57	11SEP68							995	57										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		211	5	11SEP68							211	5										
1ST BATTALION		1043	63	11SEP68							1043	63										
2D BATTALION		1215	65	11SEP68							1215	65										
3D BATTALION		1087	57	11SEP68							1087	57										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		224	7	11SEP68	224	7																
1ST BATTALION		991	59	11SEP68	991	59																
2D BATTALION		1118	63	11SEP68	1118	63																
3D BATTALION		1147	59	11SEP68	1147	59																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		245	9	11SEP68	245	9																
1ST BATTALION		1136	55	11SEP68	1136	55																
2D BATTALION	1	1676	88	11SEP68																	1676	88
3D BATTALION		1061	56	11SEP68	1061	56																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	7	11SEP68							215	7										
1ST BATTALION		1078	58	11SEP68							1078	58										
2D BATTALION		1098	52	11SEP68							1098	52										
3D BATTALION		1125	50	11SEP68							1125	50										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	11SEP68	215	5																
1ST BATTALION		1055	49	11SEP68	1055	49																
2D BATTALION	1	1515	100	11SEP68																	1515	100
3D BATTALION		1078	44	11SEP68	1078	44																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		285		11SEP68															285			
1ST BATTALION		297		11SEP68													297					
2D BATTALION		278		11SEP68															278			
3D BATTALION		278		11SEP68															278			
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		293	6	11SEP68															293	6		
1ST BATTALION		1064	48	11SEP68															1064	48		
2D BATTALION		1018	42	11SEP68															1018	42		
3D BATTALION		991	53	11SEP68															991	53		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		304	8	11SEP68	304	8																
1ST BATTALION		518	13	11SEP68							518	13										
2D BATTALION		617	15	11SEP68	617	15																
3D BATTALION		550	14	11SEP68	550	14																
4TH BATTALION		544	12	11SEP68	544	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		258	13	11SEP68							258	13										
1ST BATTALION		772	17	11SEP68							772	17										
2D BATTALION		590	13	11SEP68							590	13										
3D BATTALION		681	18	11SEP68							681	18										
4TH BATTALION		450	10	11SEP68							450	10										

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 20 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		247	7	11SEP68															247	7		
1ST BATTALION		273	10	11SEP68	273	10																
2D BATTALION		460	7	11SEP68													153		307	7		
3D BATTALION		525	17	11SEP68															525	17		
4TH BATTALION		300	10	11SEP68															300	10		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		171	3	11SEP68					171	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		168	4	21AUG68															168	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		133	3	11SEP68					133	3												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		152	3	11SEP68	152	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		208	4	11SEP68	208	4																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		162	3	2MAY68															162	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	4	11SEP68							188	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	11SEP68	185	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		213	2	2APR68															213	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		91	2	11SEP68							91	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		718	37	11SEP68	718	37																
3D RECON BN		650	58	11SEP68							650	58										
5TH RECON BN		259	16	11SEP68									75						184	16		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		158	18	11SEP68	158	18																
3D FORCE RECON CO		133		11SEP68							133											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		99	4	11SEP68															99	4		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		221	5	2APR68	221	5																
3D AT BN		112	4	2APR68							112	4										
5TH AT BN		202	8	11SEP68									50	1					152	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		781	15	11SEP68	781	15																
3D TANK BN		765	19	11SEP68							765	19										
5TH TANK BN		393	13	11SEP68									115	2					278	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		778	28	11SEP68							778	28										
3D AMTRAC BN		632	14	11SEP68	632	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		550	19	11SEP68									117	5					433	14		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		234	5	11SEP68	234	5																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		788	15	11SEP68	788	15																
3D ENGR BN		741	16	11SEP68							741	16										
5TH ENGR BN		435	15	11SEP68									25	1					410	14		
7TH ENGR BN		1265	24	11SEP68	1265	24																
9TH ENGR BN		980	16	11SEP68			980	16														
11TH ENGR BN		1005	26	11SEP68							1005	26										
13TH ENGR BN		585	19	11SEP68															585	19		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		2MAY68	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		144		2MAY68	144																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		99	2	11SEP68=															99	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		327	8	11SEP68	327	8																
3D MT BN		339	7	11SEP68							339	7										
5TH MT BN		109	7	11SEP68									11	1					98	6		
7TH MT BN		429	3	11SEP68	429	3																
9TH MT BN		387	10	11SEP68							387	10										
11TH MT BN		448	8	11SEP68	448	8																
13TH MT BN		272	10	11SEP68															272	10		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		360	2	11SEP68	276												84	2				
5TH COMM BN		684	6	11SEP68	684	6																
7TH COMM BN		690	11	11SEP68	690	11																
9TH COMM BN		351	10	11SEP68							196	1							155	9		
1ST ANGLICO		329	18	11SEP68													147	4			182	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		367	16	11SEP68	367	16																
3D SP BN		436	17	11SEP68							436	17										
5TH SP BN		187	25	11SEP68									93	6					94	19		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		774	8	11SEP68	774	8																
3D MP BN		790	12	11SEP68	790	12																
5TH MP BN		422	9	11SEP68															422	9		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1811	53	11SEP68	1811	53																
SUPPLY BN		1784	24	11SEP68	1784	24																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	8	24JUL68	128	8																
MAINT BN		1182		11SEP68	1182																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1234	20	11SEP68					1234	20												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1359	17	11SEP68							1359	17										
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1085	34	11SEP68									1085	34								
SUPPLY BN		1380	13	11SEP68									1380	13								
MAINT BN		1132		11SEP68									1132									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		430	22	11SEP68															430	22		
SUPPLY BN		398	21	11SEP68															398	21		
MAINT BN		539		11SEP68															539			
5TH SERVICE BN		597	18	11SEP68															597	18		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		855	15	11SEP68									855	15								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		263		11SEP68															263			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		125	325	11SEP68	125	325																
3D MED BN		133	352	11SEP68					133	352												
5TH MED BN		63	157	11SEP68															63	157		
1ST HOSP CO		69	115	11SEP68	69	115																
5TH HOSP CO		29	49	11SEP68															29	49		
1ST DENTAL CO			82	11SEP68		82																
3D DENTAL CO			70	11SEP68				70														
5TH DENTAL CO			13	11SEP68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	11SEP68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			31	11SEP68																31		
15TH DENTAL CO		1	33	11SEP68															1	33		
17TH DENTAL CO		2	49	11SEP68															2	49		
USMC		89,587			33,115		1,330		2,409		23,099		9,831				2,551		13,414		4,838	
USN		4,365			1,631		110		418		858		257				101		788		202	
GROUND TOTAL		93,952			34,746		1,440		2,827		23,957		10,088				2,652		13,515		4,040	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		11SEP68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	11SEP68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		11SEP68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		11SEP68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	11SEP68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		11SEP68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		11SEP68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	11SEP68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	11SEP68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	11SEP68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	11SEP68	622	12																
2D LAAM BN		550	14	11SEP68			550	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	11SEP68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	11SEP68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	11SEP68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	11SEP68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	11SEP68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		11SEP68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	11SEP68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		11SEP68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	11SEP68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	11SEP68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	11SEP68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	11SEP68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	11SEP68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		11SEP68			558															
MABS-13		488	23	11SEP68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	11SEP68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	11SEP68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	11SEP68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		11SEP68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	11SEP68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		11SEP68							80											
MATCU-68		73		11SEP68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	11SEP68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		11SEP68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	11SEP68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	11SEP68	321	1																
HMM-164		247			247																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		11SEP68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	11SEP68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		11SEP68					183													
HMM-362		257	4	11SEP68					257	4												
HMM-363		218	1	11SEP68					218	1												
HMM-364		222	2	11SEP68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	11SEP68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	11SEP68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	11SEP68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	11SEP68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	11SEP68							250	1										
MATCU-66		33		11SEP68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		476		11SEP68									74		402							
MABS-15		377	27	11SEP68											377	27						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		237	3	11SEP68									237	3								
MATCU-60		58		11SEP68											58							
VMGR-152		572	6	11SEP68									572	6								
VMFA-122		387	1	11SEP68											387	1						
HMM-165	1	220	1	11SEP68																	220	1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		421		11SEP68													421					
MABS-24		485	21	11SEP68													485	21				
MACS-2		231		11SEP68													231					
MATCU-70		71		11SEP68													71					
VMFA-212		337	1	11SEP68													337	1				
VMFA-235		182	1	11SEP68													182	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	5	601	7	11SEP68															601	1		
MWFS-3		131		11SEP68															181			
MWCS-3		192		11SEP68															192			
VMT-103		332		11SEP68															332			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		310		11SEP68															310			
HMMT-301		146		11SEP68															146			
HMMT-302		181		11SEP68															181			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		587		11SEP68															587			
MABS-33		501	4	11SEP68															501	4		
MATCU-65		96		11SEP68															96			
VMCJ-3		350	1	11SEP68															350	1		
VMA-214		207	2	11SEP68															207	2		
VMFA-232		158	1	11SEP68															158	1		
VMFA-334		378		11SEP68															378			
VMFA-531		147	1	11SEP68															147	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		513	3	11SEP68															513	3		
WERS-37		214	101	11SEP68															214	101		
VMGR-352		393	2	11SEP68															393	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		241	1	11SEP68															241	1		
MASS-5		223		11SEP68															223			
MACS-1		274		11SEP68															274			
MACS-3		277		11SEP68															277			
MACS-7		240	2	11SEP68															240	2		
5TH LAAM BN		508	13	11SEP68															508	13		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		302	1	11SEP68															302	1		
MABS-56		181		11SEP68															181			
MATCU-74		97		11SEP68															97			
HMM-263		244		11SEP68															244			
HML-267		425	5	11SEP68															425	5		
HMM-561		287		11SEP68															287			
USMC		29,859			7,902		5,075		1,870		1,523		1,127		1,618		1,788		8,707		249	
USN		807			129		79		36		4		70		321		23		144		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,666			8,031		5,154		1,906		1,527		1,197		1,939		1,811		8,851		250	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,587	33,115	1,330	2,409	23,099	9,831		2,551	13,414	3,838
	USN	4,365	1,631	110	418	858	257		101	788	202
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,859	7,902	5,075	1,870	1,523	1,127	1,618	1,788	8,707	249
	USN	807	129	79	36	4	70	321	23	144	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	119,446	41,017	6,405	4,279	24,622	10,958	1,618	4,339	22,121	4,087
	USN	5,172	1,760	189	454	862	327	321	124	932	203

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

20 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD III
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-1	COL
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-163	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. R. IVES
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD
VMFA-235	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. M. J. PADALINO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,705
USN 1,435 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF-H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 5,414
USN 414 *
USA 33,178

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 42,210
USN 1,540 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,358

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,120
USN 141 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3

TF GALLOWAY

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,669	3,530
III MAF	83,169	3,530 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,322
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,113
US AIRFORCE		7,641
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,646
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,506)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	297,870

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7; HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

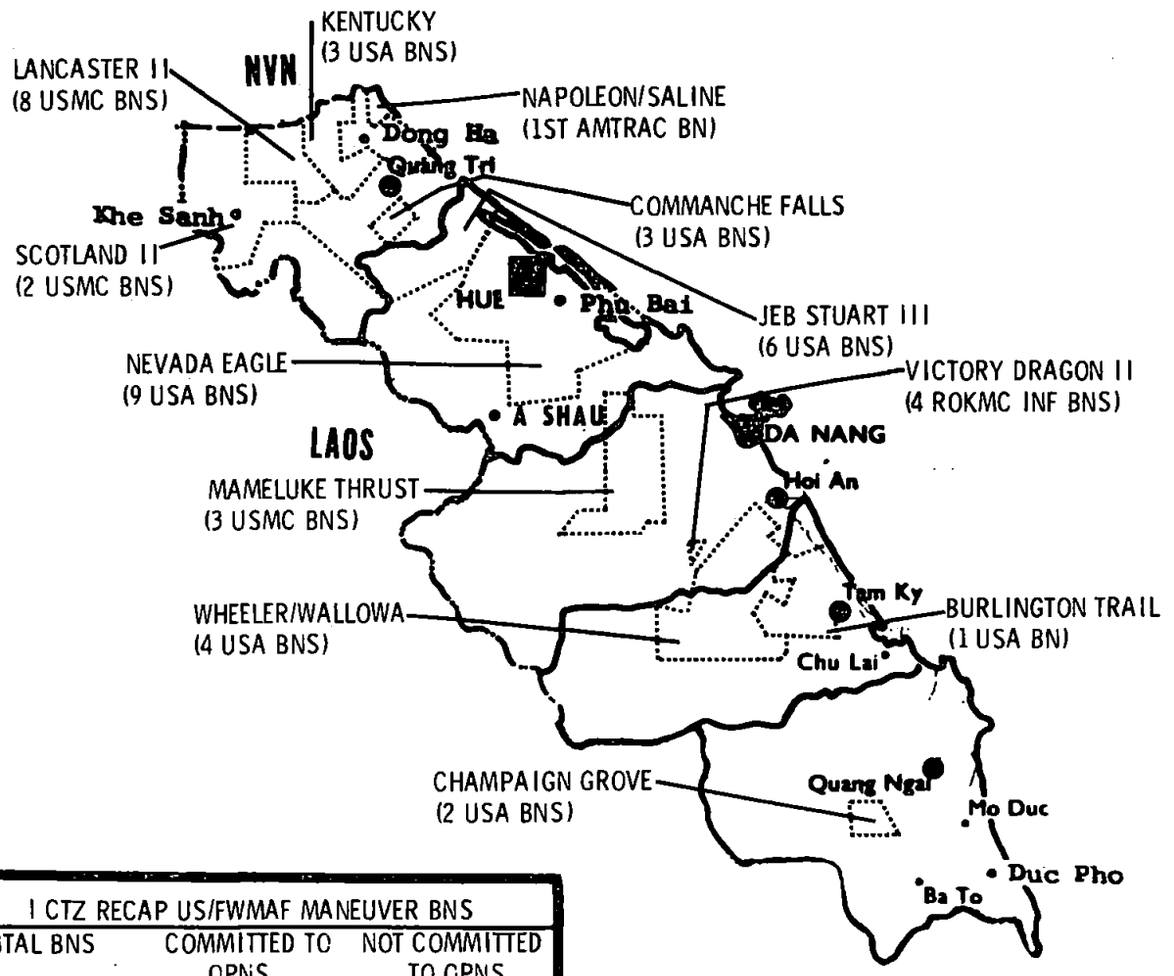
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	32	28	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	45	12

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC -

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 202400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	344 25 USA	2,030 157 USA	2,655
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3. 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 2/26 & 1/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	331	2,001 3 USA 1 MIA	*1,433
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 28 USA	2,519 220 USA 1 MIA	3,377
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,939 133 USA 1 USA MIA	3,399
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	9 USA	15 USA	19
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	204 USA	1,400 USA 1 USA MIA	1,867
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 10 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	134 USA	1,132 USA	*2,036
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	246 1 USA	1,528 2 USA 4 USN 1 MIA	2,166
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	92 USA	756 USA	1,362
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,509 USA	*9,544
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TF GALLOWAY WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	43 USA	163 USA	327
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	3 ROKMC	13 ROKMC	63

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,369	35,502	26,707	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19 September 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
950	1,177	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
56,223	3,084	10,746

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,301	77,868	83,169#
DANANG	(2,772)	(39,438)	(42,210)
CHU LAI	(540)	(5,580)	(6,120)
PHU BAI	(385)	(5,029)	(5,414)
DONG HA	(1,604)	(27,821)	(29,425)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF.	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD).	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS.	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,480	78,189	83,669
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	446	3,084	3,530

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1251 EVENTS OF 16-17 SEPTEMBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 19 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

19 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,705
USN 1,435 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF-H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 5,414
USN 414 *
USA 33,178

HQ,XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 42,210
USN 1,540 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,358

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,120
USN 141 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3

TF GALLOWAY

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,669	3,530
III MAF	83,169	3,530 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,322
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,113
US AIRFORCE		7,641
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,646
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,506)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	297,870

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO : BLT 2/7, HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,420	263

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

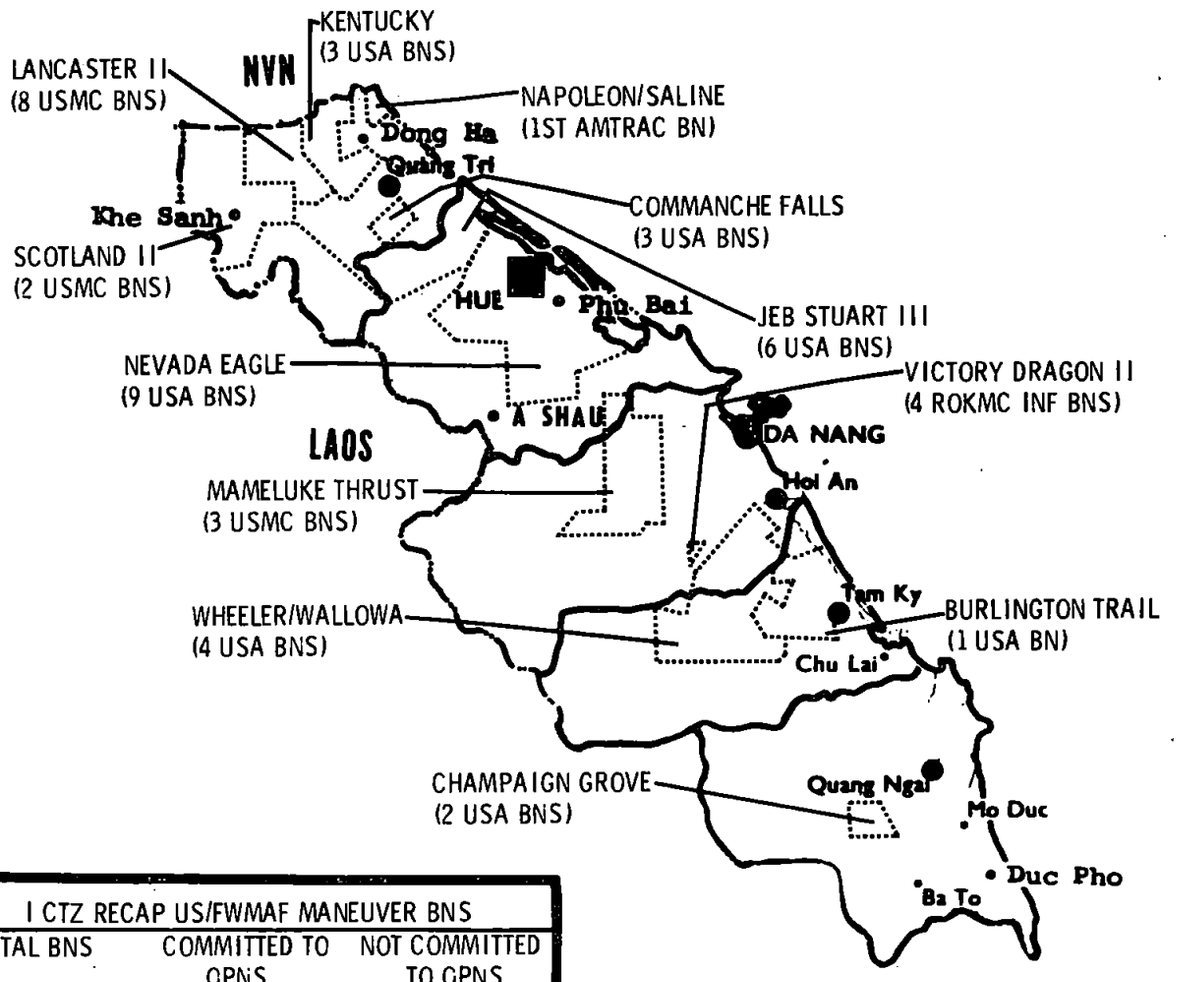
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	32	28	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	45	12

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC -

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 192400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	344 25 USA	2,030 157 USA	2,655
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3. 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 2/26 & 1/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	*326	1,977 3 USA 1 MIA	1,412
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 *28 USA	2,519 218 USA 1 MIA	*3,377
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,939 133 USA 1 USA MIA	3,398
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	9 USA	15 USA	19
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	204 USA	1,400 USA 1 USA MIA	*1,864
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	134 USA	1,130 USA	2,026
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	*245 1 USA	1,510 2 USA 4 USN 1 MIA	2,141
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	92 USA	756 USA	1,360
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,503 USA	9,540
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TF GALLOWAY WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	42 USA	154 USA	325
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	3 ROKMC	13 ROKMC	62

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,362	35,460	26,664	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18 September 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
950	1,175	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
56,078	3,083	10,704

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

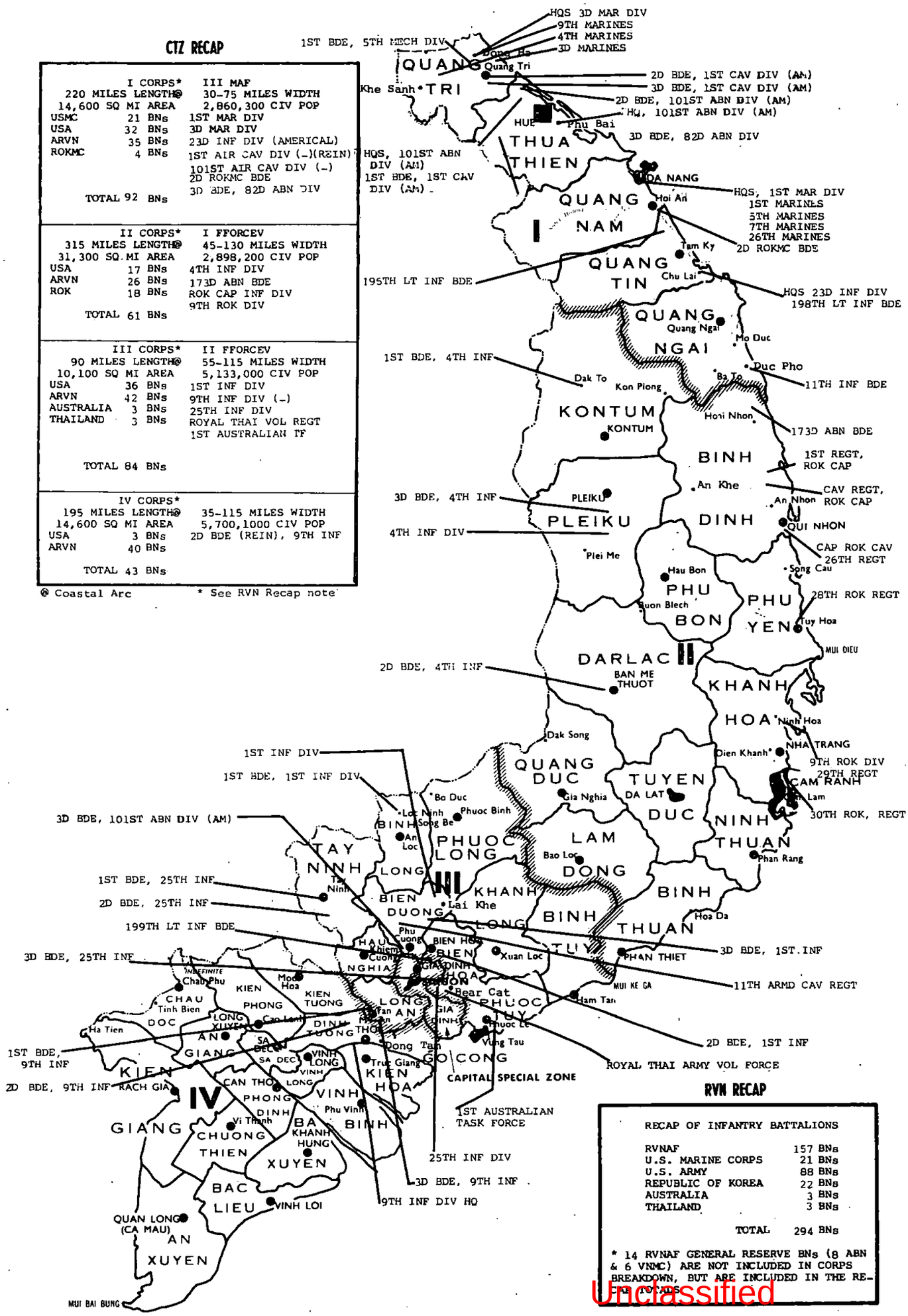
19 SEPTEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*	**III MAF**
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN 35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
	101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
	2D ROKMC BDE
	3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
TOTAL 92 BNs	
II CORPS*	**I FFORCEV**
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs	
III CORPS*	**II FFORCEV**
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND 3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL 84 BNs	
IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN 40 BNs	
TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	294 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RE-

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,303	77,889	83,192 #
DANANG	(2,761)	(38,869)	(41,630)
CHU LAI	(526)	(5,619)	(6,145)
PHU BAI	(405)	(5,390)	(5,795)
DONG HA	(1,611)	(28,011)	(29,622)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	192	414	606
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF.	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD).	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS.	(11)	(20)	(31)
MISC UNITS.	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,480	78,136	83,616
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS 30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	444	3,165	3,609

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1250 EVENTS OF 13-14-15 SEPTEMBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Unclassified

Includes SLF's "A","B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 29,622
USN 1,435 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF-H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 5,795
USN 545 *
USA 33,178

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 41,630
USN 1,409 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,358

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7

BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,145
USN 221 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

TF GALLOWAY
11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,793	3,609
III MAF	83,192	3,609 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,259
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,192
US AIRFORCE		7,641
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,646
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,506)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	297,886

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO : BLT 2/7, HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,420	263

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

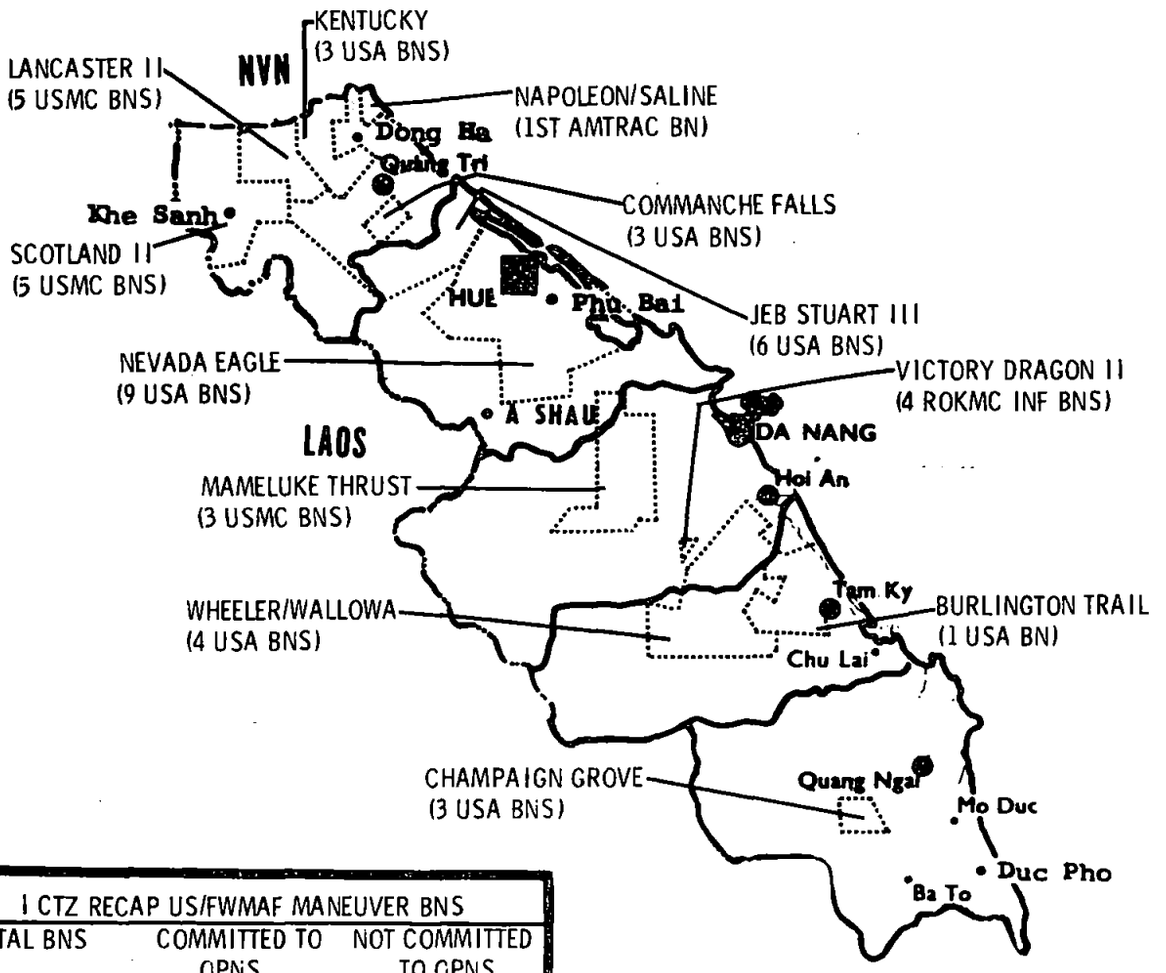
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	32	29	3
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	46	11

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC -

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 182400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	344 25 USA	2,029 157 USA	2,655
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3. 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 2/26 & 1/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	*321	*1,974 3 USA 1 MIA	*1,394
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 24 USA	2,519 215 USA 1 MIA	*3,335
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,939 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,398
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	5 USA	11USA	16
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	203 USA	*1,383 USA 1 USA MIA	1,856
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	134 USA	1,123 USA	2,024
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	*245 1 USA	1,497 2 USA 4 USN 1 MIA	2,132
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	91 USA	747 USA	1,355
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,499 USA	9,529
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TF GALLOWAY WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	37 USA	153 USA	277
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	3 ROKMC	13 ROKMC	62

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 7, 1968

18 SEPTEMBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	13,770	675	8,246	301	22,992
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,803	85	1,004	27	2,919
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	53,668	2,176	34,947	492	91,283
Hospital care not required	50,541	3,343	26,425	1,617	81,926
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,398	127	5	253	1,783
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	23	80
c. Current missing	167	111	90	510	878
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	40	126	18	137	321
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	93	457	745
Helicopter	742	39	242	15	1,038
b. From ground action	16,181	710	8,920	110	25,921
TOTAL DEATHS a/	16,980*	887	9,255	582	27,704
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	61	4	2	2	69
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	164	79	28	163	434
Helicopter	697	21	158	2	878
b. From other causes	1,849	412	745	153	3,159
TOTAL DEATHS	2,710	512	931	318	4,471

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 369 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense

September 11, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,354	35,419	26,657	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
950	1,174	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,992	3,079	10,693

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

18 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CARTEGENA, SPAIN

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

18 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT GITMO

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

17 SEPTEMBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,252*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,150#	50.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,347#	11.84	22.72	
FMF PACIFIC	119,803#	38.98	77.28	
VIETNAM	83,862@	27.29	53.73	70.00

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN68.
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21AUG68.
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 12SEP68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	722	619	1341	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	669	521	1190	88.67	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	244	139	383	28.56	33.25	
FMF PACIFIC	410	382	792	59.08	66.75	
VIETNAM	232	283	515	38.32	43.23	63.77

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 14 AUG 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 17 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

17 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. JONES
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
FOURTH CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MICHAEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY JR?

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL E. A. LANING
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL R. J. WEBER

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,303	77,889	83,192 #
DANANG	(2,761)	(38,869)	(41,630)
CHU LAI	(526)	(5,619)	(6,145)
PHU BAI	(405)	(5,390)	(5,795)
DONG HA	(1,611)	(28,011)	(29,622)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,458	78,335	83,793

OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 SEPTEMBER 1968 81,503

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1250 EVENTS OF 13-14-15 SEPTEMBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

17 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 29,622
USN 1,435 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF-H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 5,795
USN 545 *
USA 33,178

HQ,XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 41,630
USN 1,409 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,358

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7

BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,145
USN 221 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

TF GALLOWAY
11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,793	3,609
III MAF	83,192	3,609 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,432
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,192
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,646
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,506)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	298,058

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,420	263

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

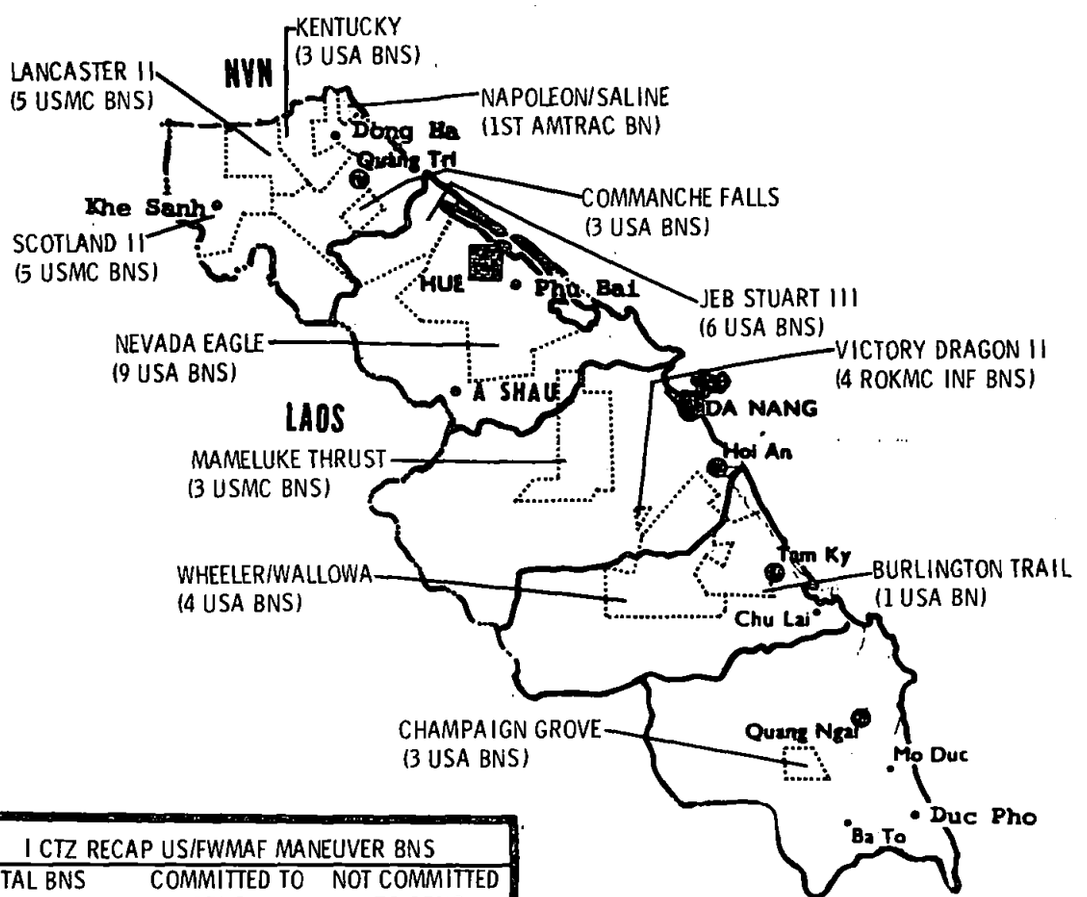
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	32	29	3
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	46	11

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC -

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 172400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9 & 2/9	KHE SANH AREA	344 25 USA	2,027 157 USA	2,649
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 3/9 & 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	288	1,823 3 USA 1 MIA	1,268
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 24 USA	2,519 133 USA 1 MIA	3,283
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,938 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,397
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	4 USA	4 USA	9
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	203 USA	1,373 USA 1 USA MIA	1,842
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	134 USA	1,107 USA	1,985
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	240 1 USA	1,479 2 USA 4 USN 1 MIA	2,056
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	90 USA	641 USA	1,349
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,490 USA	9,500
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TF GALLOWAY WITH 3 USA BNS	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	24 USA	124 USA	254
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	2 ROKMC	8 ROKMC	39

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,346	35,364	26,627	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
949	1,165	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,956	3,079	10,686

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 SEPTEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

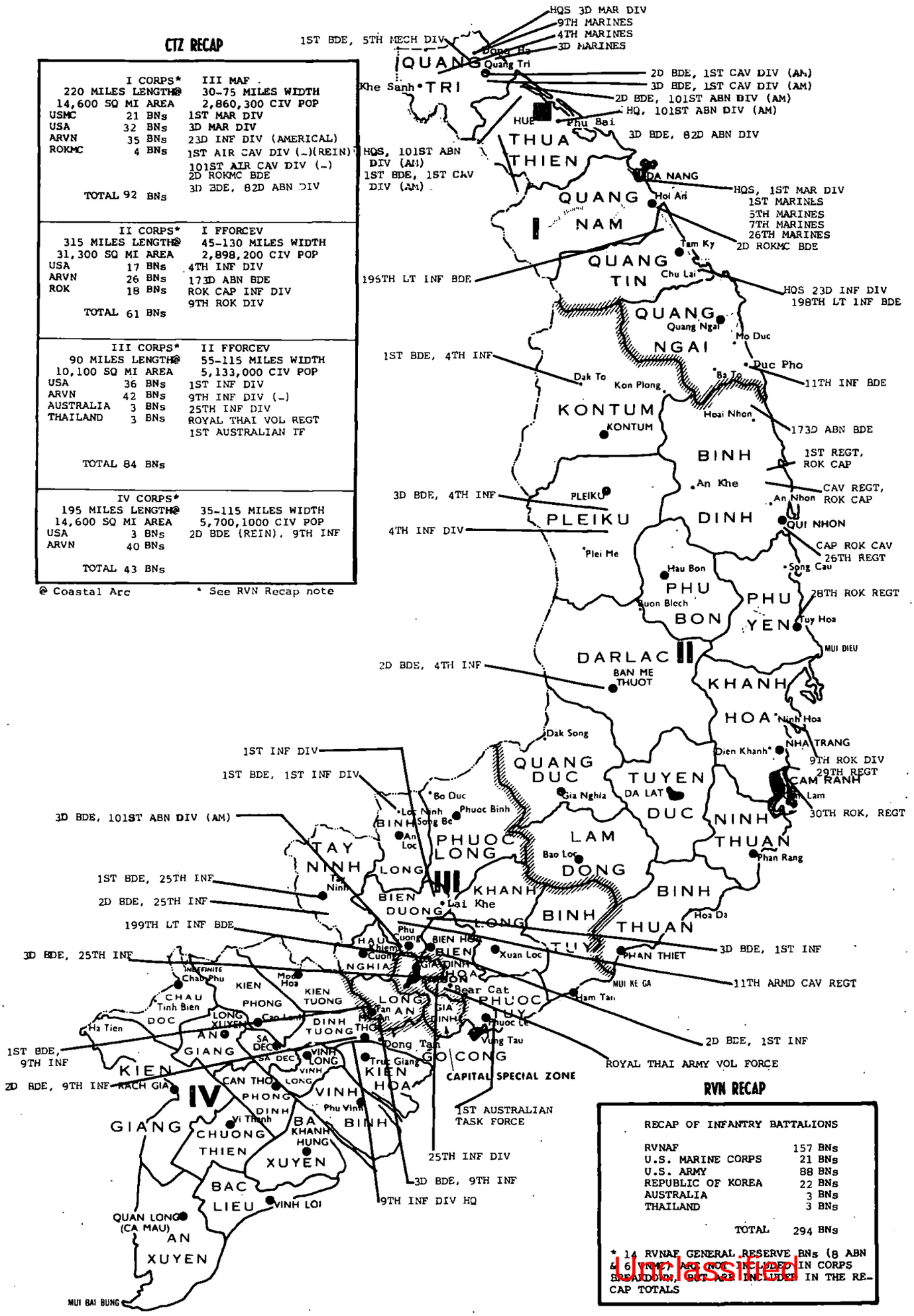
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
TOTAL	92 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	84 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	294 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 [illegible]) [illegible] IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET 17 SEPTEMBER 1968

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co Ambl Lt (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct65/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)		
1st Bde (Tan An)		
6/31 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (USS Benewah/Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (My Tho/Can Giouc)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
11th Inf Bde (Lt) (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Mar 67	Dec 67
Trp E, 1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Lt)(Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Lt) (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
5/46 Inf Bn	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty Bn 155/8" SP	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Dec 67	V
Trp F, 8 Cav	Mar 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pg 1-7 dtd 17 Sep 68

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Saigon)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(An Khe/Phong Dien)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
2/5 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
1/8 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/5 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl)(4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl)(3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl)(4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
11 Avn Co, GS (Ambl)		[illegible] 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn (Ambl)		May 65
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		S[illegible] 65
1/9 Cav Sqdn (Ambl)		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn (Ambl) AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Sep 65
F Btry, 16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Phan Rang/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Jul 65
2/327 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Jul 65
2/502 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Jul 65
3/506 Inf Bn (Ambl)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
2/501 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
1/502 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Cu Chi)		
3/187 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
1/506 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
2/506 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav Sqdn (Ambl)		Dec 67
2/319 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Dec 67
2/320 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Jul 65
1/321 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)		Nov 67
101 Avn Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl)(-)		Dec 67
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
BRIGADES		
1st Inf Bde 5th Inf Div(Mech)	*	
1/11 Inf Bn (Cam Lo)		Jul 68
1/61 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm Bn		Jul 68
5/4 Arty Bn 155 SP		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav Trp		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Sep)(Lt) (Long Binh)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Inf Bde 82d Abn Div (Hue/Phu Bai)		
1/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
1/508 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/321 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Feb 68
Trp B, 1/17 Cav	*	Feb 68
173 Abn Bde (Sep) (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	May 65
Co D, 16 Arm	*	May 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Long Binh)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai)(Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Pleiku)(Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf Bn (Sep)(Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

SECRET

17 SEPTEMBER 1968

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
6/33 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 67	Feb 68
6/84 Arty Bn 155 T	Apr 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
II Field Force Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty Bn 155 T	Aug 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
HQ 108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Oct 66
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
Battery G/55 Arty Bn 50 Cal MG (Tan Son Nhut)	May 67	Feb 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
962 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn Cbt	Aug 67	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 65
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	Jun 66	
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)		
58th Avn Bn (ATC)(Tan Son Nhut)		
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	P
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)		
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)		
114 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
121 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
175 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
336 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	May 65
271 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
235 Avn Co Ambl Lt (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 66	Oct 67
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
7/1 Air Cav Sqdn (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)		
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)		
128 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)		
68 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Mar 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
334 Avn Co Ambl Lt (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
135 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)		
Cmd Apl Co (Prov)	Jul 66	V
25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)		
117 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
191 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Nov 66	Oct 67
240 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)		
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel	Jul 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)		
116 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
308th Avn Bn (Gia Le) 4/	Dec 67	V
17 Avn Co Ambl Lt	May 67	Oct 67
188 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
272 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Aug 67	May 68
3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)		
92 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
155 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Feb 67	Nov 67
192 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Oct 65
243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Nov 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Oct 65	Oct 67
		Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)		
57 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	Oct 67
119 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
170 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	May 67
355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Aug 67	Jan 68
361 Esc Co 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 66
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
58 Avn Det		
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)		
48 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Nov 65
61 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	May 65
7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)		
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)		
71 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	Mar 65
132 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)		
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	Jun 66
Avn Co, Corps (Prov)		
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
133 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9, 3/17, 7/17 and 7/1 Air Cav Sqdn; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket Batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; the 125th Avn Co (ATC); and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Igloo White) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to 101st Abn Div (Ambl).

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

Unclassified

17 SEPTEMBER 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William S. Coleman, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. William E. Colby
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	MG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Lee B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	MG William T. Bradley
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	MG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL Roland H. Renwanz, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	BG John W. Barnes, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	BG Donald D. Dunlop, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Frank P. Bane
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn (Spcl)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Robert Chamberlain
558th S&S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

17 SEPTEMBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG Leo H. Schweiter, USA (P)
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	MG Keith L. Ware
Asst Div Commander	BG Orwin C. Talbott (P)
Asst Div Commander	■ COL George G. Cantlay (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle (10Oct)
Div Arty Commander	COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert Haldane
1st Brigade	COL Frederick C. Krause
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Leland C. Row
2d Brigade	■ COL John T. Carley
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	■ LTC James E. Crow
3d Brigade	COL William A. Patch
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Willard Latham
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John C. Faith
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar F. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL John E. Stannard
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Raymond Maladowitz
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC John B. Blount
2d Brigade	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC John V. Gibney
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC William D. McMillan, IV
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas W. Stockton
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC James W. Dingeman
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	■ COL Robert C. McAlister (P)
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Irzyk
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	■ COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Fix
1st Bn, 8th Inf	■ LTC William D. Old II
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John D. Yarborough
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	■ LTC Dale B. Thoreson
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas E. McBride, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Stan L. McClellan
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William L. Mundie
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. Noce
1st Bn, 69th Arm	■ LTC Stan R. Sheridan

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Chief of Staff	Vacant
Div Arty Commander	COL Josiah A. Wallace
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	■ COL Ira A. Hunt
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Jack R. Logan
2d Bn, 39th Inf	■ LTC Donald B. Schroeder
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James L. Scovel
2d Brigade	■ COL George E. Bland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman, Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William J. Ankley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George E. Marine
3d Brigade	LTC John A. Henphill (P)
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Eric F. Antila
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grills
23d Inf Div (Americal)	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG James V. Galloway
Chief of Staff	Vacant
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lewis B. Tixier
11th Inf Bde (Lt)	COL Oran K. Henderson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry I. Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Albert L. Russell, Jr.
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC William D. Guinn
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC James E. Armstrong
196th Inf Bde (Lt)	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Richard M. Gecoma
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert E. Wetzel
198th Inf Bde (Lt)	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick E. Garman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC David K. Lyon
1st Bn, 52d Inf	■ LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	COL Burton F. Hood
Div Arty Commander	COL Gordon Sumner, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	■ COL Robert L. Fair
4th Bn, 9th Inf	■ LTC Charles S. Snowden
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Nunn
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	■ COL Eugene M. Lynch
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Andrew H. Anderson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Stanford H. Touchstone
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC John F. C. Kenney, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	MAJ Donald J. Green
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC James A. Damon
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Theodore E. O'Connor

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

17 SEPTEMBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Lekson
Asst Div Commander	COL H. S. Cunningham (P)
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	LTC Edward B. Vogel (P)
Spt Comd Commander	■ COL Lawrence L. Mowery
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	■ LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Jim I. Hunt
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Leslie D. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conay, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC George H. Scheets
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	■ LTC John O. Childs
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Inf Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL Richard J. Glikes
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby F. Little
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Pickarts
199th Inf Bde (Sep) (Lt)	COL F. E. Davison (P)
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith(15Sep)
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	■ LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr.
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Inf Bde 82d Abn Div	COL A. R. Bolling, Jr. (P)
Deputy Commander	■ COL George S. Jones
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Franklin
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Robert D. Hurley
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC James R. Wheaton, Jr.
173d Abn Bde (Sep)	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL John R. D. Cleland
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	■ LTC Ray E. Gunderson
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	■ LTC John W. Nicholson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George E. Fisher, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Alexander M. Weyand
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Briggs H. Jones
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC John P. Prillaman
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard D. Lawrence
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Stephen F. Cameron
1st Bn (Sep)(Mech), 50th Inf	■ LTC John B. Carter

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer
II FFV Arty	COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr.(P)
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	Unknown
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Richard F. Thomure
18th Engr Bde	BG Willard Roper (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Worthington M. Mahone
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Leonard Maldonado
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL Keith L. Monroe
1st Log Comd	MG Joseph M. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	Vacant
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	■ COL Virgil M. Stone
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG George H. Young, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC William J. Beck
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William T. Riley, Jr.
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

17 SEPTEMBER 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	10,020		620 (563)**
3D NAV CONST BDE	272		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	27		
MCB-1.	723		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-53	615		
MCB-22	591		
MCB-62	567		
MCB-71		690	
MCB-74		692	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			761#
MCB-7.			677**
MCB-8.			711
MCB-11			745#
MCB-133.			676
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	349	75	
AREA TOTALS	13,897	1,457	4,229

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 9 SEPTEMBER 1968.

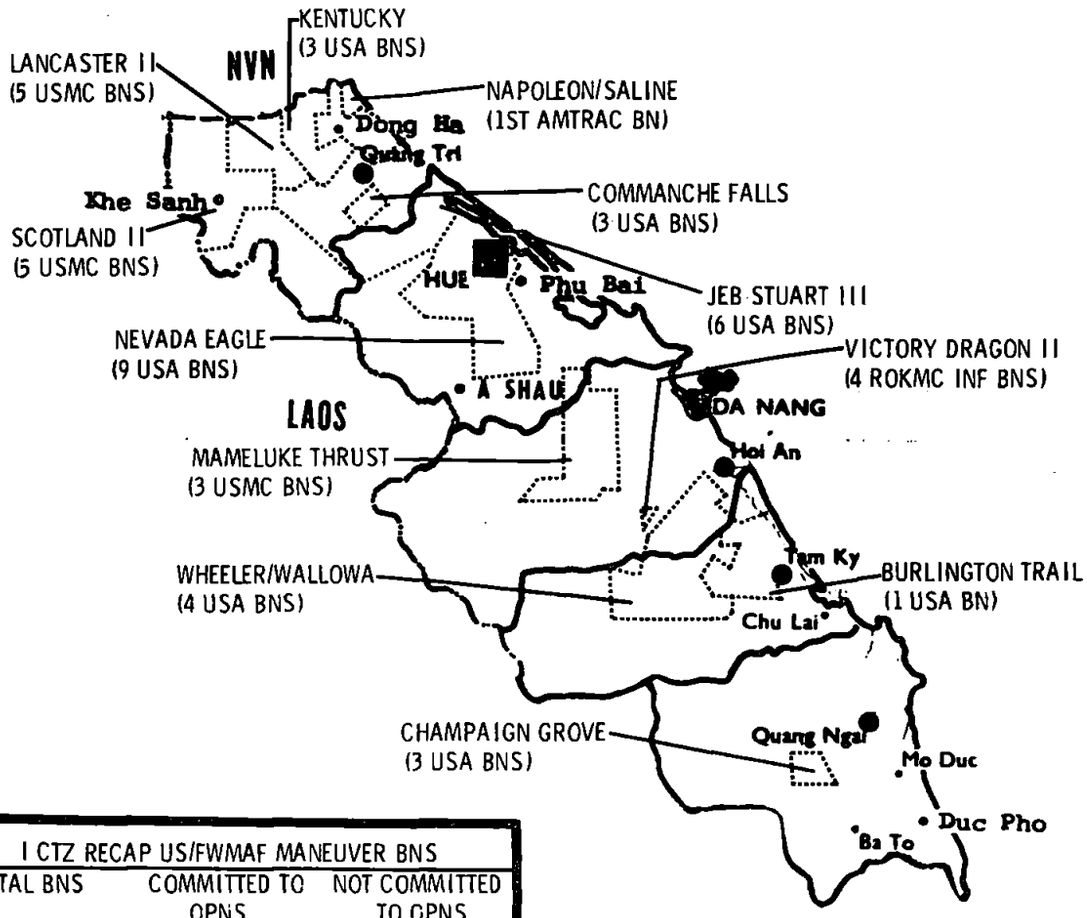
* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,583

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	32	29	3
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	46	11

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC -

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 162400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9 & 2/9	KHE SANH AREA	344 25 USA	2,027 157 USA	2,649
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 3/9 & 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	288	1,823 3 USA 1 MIA	1,268
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 24 USA	2,519 188 USA 1 MIA	3,283
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,938 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,397
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	4 USA	4 USA	9
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	203 USA	1,373 USA 1 USA MIA	1,842
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	134 USA	1,107 USA	• 1,985
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	240 1 USA	1,479 2 USA 4 USN 1 MIA	2,056
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	90 USA	• 641 USA	1,349
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,490 USA	9,500
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TF GALLOWAY WITH 3 USA BNS	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	24 USA	124 USA	254
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	2 ROKMC	8 ROKMC	39

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
• - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,293	35,130	26,552	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
941	1,165	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,938	3,073	10,679

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 16 1968
MCST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	380,500
NAVY (VNN)	17,300
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,750
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	214,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	170,500
TOTAL RVNAF	811,550

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	353,966
NAVY	34,017
AIR FORCE	60,280
MARINE CORPS	86,344
COAST GUARD	446
TOTAL U.S.	535,053

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,012
AUSTRALIA	7,555
PHILIPPINES	1,492
THAILAND	5,712
NEW ZEALAND	522
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,335

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,411,938

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 12 SEP 1968.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

16 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR NAPLES, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

14 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR GITMO

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

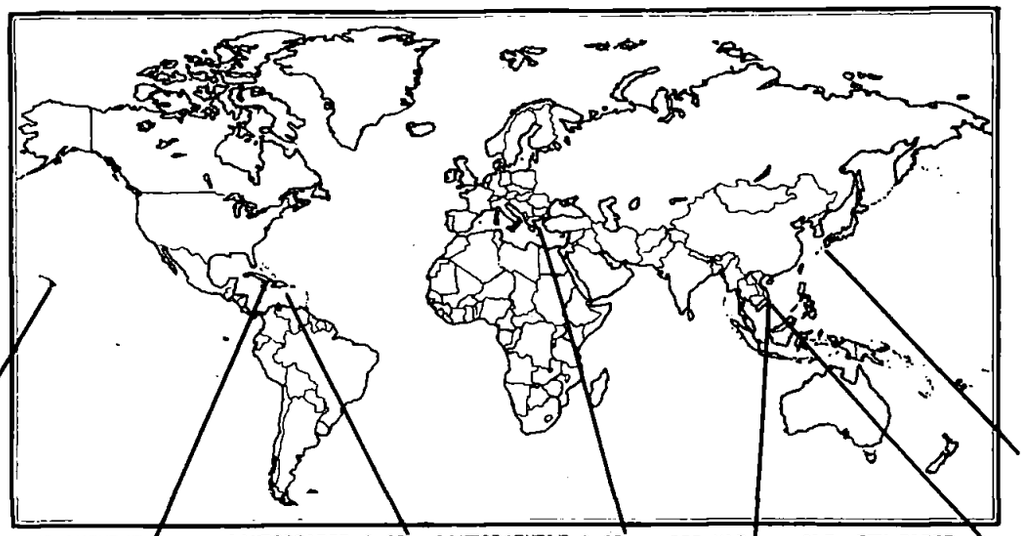
OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 152400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9 & 2/9	KHE SANH AREA	344 25 USA	2,027 157 USA	2,649
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 3/9 & 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	284	1,801 3 USA 1 MIA	1,246
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 24 USA	2,519 138 USA 1 MIA	3,283
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,938 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,397
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	4 USA	4 USA	9
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	202 USA	1,373 USA 1 USA MIA	1,842
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	134 USA	1,107 USA	1,967
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	240 1 USA	1,470 2 USA 4 USN 1 MIA	2,055
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	90 USA	738 USA	1,349
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,487 USA	9,496
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TF GALLOWAY WITH 3 USA BNS	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	24 USA	124 USA	254
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	2 ROKMC	6 ROKMC	18

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 SEPTEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR GITMO

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT NAVPLION, GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	21			6	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(21)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN										(1)
AFLOAT				(1)						
MIDPAC	1			2						
HAWAII	1			(2)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36			14	7	5	3	19	[illegible]	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 16 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		129	307	21AUG68	129	307																
3D MED BN		137	256	21AUG68					137	256												
5TH MED BN		60	159	21AUG68															60	159		
1ST HOSP CO		59	81	21AUG68	59	81																
5TH HOSP CO		30	52	21AUG68															30	52		
1ST DENTAL CO			98	21AUG68		98																
3D DENTAL CO			71	21AUG68				71														
5TH DENTAL CO			13	21AUG68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	21AUG68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	21AUG68																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		1	33	21AUG68															1	33		
17TH DENTAL CO		2	56	21AUG68															2	56		
USMC		89,611			33,050		1,330		2,376		23,311		9,318				2,369		13,987		3,870	
USN		4,375			1,777		111		320		825		193				71		876		202	
GROUND TOTAL		93,986			34,827		1,441		2,696		24,136		9,511				2,440		14,863		4,072	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21AUG68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	21AUG68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		21AUG68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		21AUG68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	21AUG68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		21AUG68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		21AUG68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	21AUG68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	21AUG68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	21AUG68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	21AUG68	622	12																
2D LAAM BN		550	14	21AUG68			550	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	21AUG68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	21AUG68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	21AUG68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	21AUG68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		395	1	21AUG68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		21AUG68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	21AUG68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		21AUG68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	21AUG68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	21AUG68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	21AUG68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	21AUG68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	21AUG68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		21AUG68			558															
MABS-13		488	23	21AUG68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	21AUG68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	21AUG68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	21AUG68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		21AUG68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	21AUG68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		21AUG68							80											
MATCU-68		73		21AUG68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	21AUG68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		21AUG68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	21AUG68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	21AUG68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	21AUG68	247	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		21AUG68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	21AUG68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		21AUG68					183													
HMM-362		263	5	21AUG68					263	5												
HMM-363		218	1	21AUG68					218	1												
HMM-364		222	2	21AUG68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	21AUG68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	21AUG68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	21AUG68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	21AUG68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	21AUG68							250	1										
MATCU-66		33		21AUG68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		499		21AUG68									74		425							
MABS-15		395	24	21AUG68											395	24						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		250	3	21AUG68									250	3								
MATCU-60		55		21AUG68											55							
VMGR-152		534	6	21AUG68									534	6								
VMFA-122		387	1												387	1						
HMM-165	1	220	1	21AUG68																	220	1

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		421		21AUG68													421					
MABS-24		481	5	21AUG68													481	5				
MACS-2		239		21AUG68													239					
MATCU-70		72		21AUG68													72					
VMF(AW)-212		337	1	21AUG68													337	1				
VMFA-235																						
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		557	6	21AUG68															557	6		
MWFS-3		130		21AUG68															130			
MWCS-3		192		21AUG68															192			
VMT-103		314		21AUG68															314			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		322		21AUG68															322			
HMMT-301		150		21AUG68															150			
HMMT-302		191		21AUG68															191			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		547		21AUG68															547			
MABS-33		486	3	21AUG68															486	3		
MATCU-65		82		21AUG68															82			
VMCJ-3		369	1	21AUG68															369	1		
VMA-214		211	2	21AUG68															211	2		
VMFA-232		260	1	21AUG68															260	1		
VMFA-334		378		21AUG68															378			
VMFA-531		204	1	21AUG68															204	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		600	3	21AUG68															600	3		
WERS-37		216	108	21AUG68															216	108		
VMGR-352		433	2	21AUG68															433	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		246	1	21AUG68															246	1		
MASS-5		213		21AUG68															213			
MACS-1		278		21AUG68															278			
MACS-3		289		21AUG68															289			
MACS-7		237	2	21AUG68															237	2		
5TH LAAM BN		520	16	21AUG68															520	16		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		326	1	21AUG68															326	1		
MABS-56		172		21AUG68															172			
MATCU-74		94		21AUG68															94			
HMM-263		227		21AUG68															227			
HML-267		637	5	21AUG68															637	5		
HMM-561		346		21AUG68															346			
USMC		30,192			7,902		5,075		1,876		1,523		1,102		1,656		1,611		9,227		220	
USN		800			133		79		37		4		70		318		6		152		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,992			8,035		5,154		1,913		1,527		1,172		1,974		1,617		9,379		221	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,611	33,050	1,330	2,376	23,311	9,318		2,369	13,987	3,870
	USN	4,375	1,777	111	320	825	193		71	876	202
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,192	7,902	5,075	1,876	1,523	1,102	1,656	1,611	9,227	220
	USN	800	133	79	37	4	70	318	6	152	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	119,803	40,952	6,405	4,252	24,834	10,420	1,656	3,980	23,214	4,090
	USN	5,175	1,910	190	357	829	263	318	77	1,028	203

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

14 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD III
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-1	COL
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOI
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-163	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. R. IVES
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD
VMFA-235	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. M. J. PADALINO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

14 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-362 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-165	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	120		12	48	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	54		6	25	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,277	77,975	83,252 #
DANANG	(2,696)	(38,058)	(40,754)
CHU LAI	(520)	(5,613)	(6,133)
PHU BAI	(450)	(6,565)	(7,015)
DONG HA	(1,611)	(27,739)	(29,350)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,432	78,430	83,862
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	447	3,123	3,570

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1249 EVENTS OF 11-12 SEPTEMBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

14 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 29,350
USN 1,434 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF-H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 7,015
USN 546 *
USA 33,178

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 40,754
USN 1,449 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,358

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 3,133
USN 141 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

TF GALLOWAY
11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,862	3,570
III MAF	83,252	3,570 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,492
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,288
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,646
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,506)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	298,214

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,420	263

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,293	35,130	26,552	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
941	1,165	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,840	3,070	10,643

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 SEPTEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
TOTAL	92 BNs	

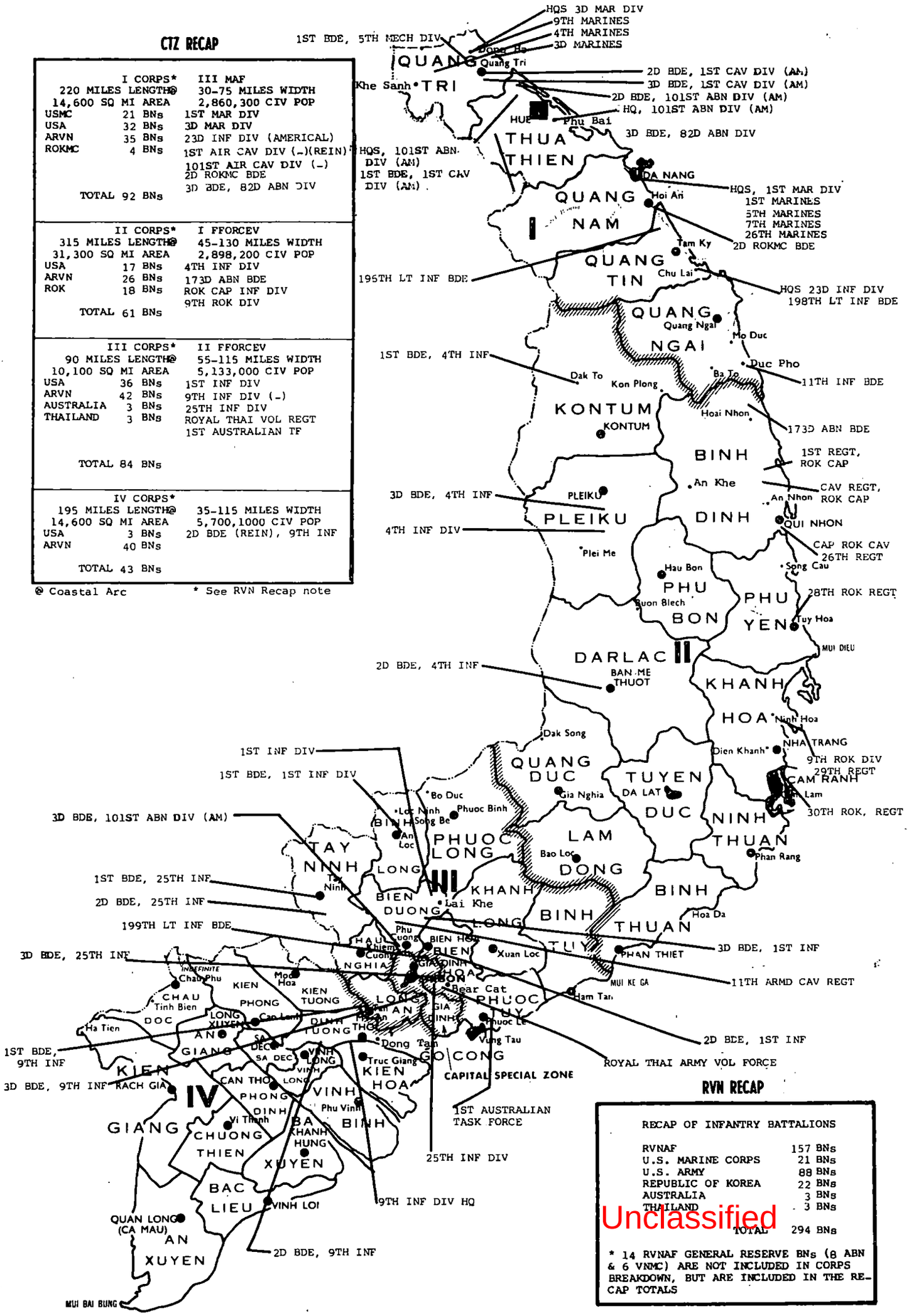
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	84 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	294 BNs

Unclassified

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 SEPTEMBER 1968

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
ETD: 14SEP FOR GITMO

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT NAVPLION, GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	21			6	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)			(5) (1)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	(1)
MIDPAC	1			2						
HAWAII AFLOAT	1			(2)						
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(5) (2)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36			14	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 13 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

13 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24JUL68													74	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	5	1631	50	1APR68													1507	50			124	
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		2193	115	27AUG68									2193	115								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		2731		27AUG68									2731									
HQ, V MEF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		63	8	21AUG68															63	8		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1236	42	21AUG68															1189	42	47	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	394	29	21AUG68															176	29	218	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		266	15	21AUG68													266	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		411	16	21AUG68									441	16								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF	5	984	25	21AUG68	963	25															21	
1ST, 2ND, 3D & 4TH CAG		1663	104	21AUG68	599	42	350	24	714	38												
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2026	34	21AUG68	1992	34															34	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	5	2013	32	21AUG68							1963	32									50	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	6	21AUG68	234	6																
1ST BATTALION		1018	56	12SEP68	1018	56																
2D BATTALION		1024	50	12SEP68	1024	50																
3D BATTALION		1183	64	12SEP68	1183	64																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	5	21AUG68							243	5										
1ST BATTALION		1139	60	12SEP68							1139	60										
2D BATTALION		1003	53	12SEP68							1003	53										
3D BATTALION		1054	55	12SEP68							1054	55										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		222	5	21AUG68							222	5										
1ST BATTALION		1157	60	12SEP68							1157	60										
2D BATTALION		1185	40	12SEP68							1185	40										
3D BATTALION		1186	63	12SEP68							1186	63										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		221	7	21AUG68	221	7																
1ST BATTALION		1131	53	12SEP68	1131	53																
2D BATTALION		1134	63	12SEP68	1134	63																
3D BATTALION		1062	58	12SEP68	1062	58																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		241	7	21AUG68	241	7																
1ST BATTALION		1118	60	12SEP68	1118	60																
2D BATTALION	1	1676	88	21AUG68																	1676	88
3D BATTALION		1112	57	12SEP68	1112	57																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		227	4	21AUG68							227	4										
1ST BATTALION		1189	62	12SEP68							1189	52										
2D BATTALION		1201	60	12SEP68							1209	60										
3D BATTALION		1078	47	12SEP68							1078	47										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	21AUG68							215	5										
1ST BATTALION		1093	52	12SEP68							1093	53										
2D BATTALION	1	1515	100	21AUG68																	1515	100
3D BATTALION		1246	60	12SEP68							1246	60										
27TH MARINES		915		12SEP68															915			
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION		273		12SEP68													273					
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		294	6	21AUG68															294	6		
1ST BATTALION		1072	50	21AUG68															1072	50		
2D BATTALION		1033	44	21AUG68															1033	44		
3D BATTALION		1017	52	21AUG68															1017	52		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		275	8	21AUG68	275	8																
1ST BATTALION		524	15	21AUG68							524	15										
2D BATTALION		564	16	21AUG68					564	16												
3D BATTALION		490	14	21AUG68	490	14																
4TH BATTALION		520	12	21AUG68	520	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		273	15	21AUG68							273	15										
1ST BATTALION		681	15	21AUG68							681	15										
2D BATTALION		567	13	21AUG68							567	13										
3D BATTALION		514	13	21AUG68							514	13										
4TH BATTALION		543	13	21AUG68							543	13										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

13 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		245	7	21AUG68															245	7		
1ST BATTALION		273	10	21AUG68	273	10																
2D BATTALION		40		12SEP68													20		20			
3D BATTALION		510	16	21AUG68															510	16		
4TH BATTALION		309	9	21AUG68															309	9		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		157	3	21AUG68					157	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		168	4	21AUG68															168	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		134	3	21AUG68					134	3												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		139	3	21AUG68	139	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		201	6	21AUG68	201	6																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		162	3	2MAY68															162	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		195	4	21AUG68							195	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		182	4	21AUG68	182	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		213	2	2APR68															213	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		101	2	21AUG68							101	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		657	39	21AUG68	657	39																
3D RECON BN		710	57	21AUG68							710	57										
5TH RECON BN		250	17	21AUG68									75						175	17		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		162	18	21AUG68	162	18																
3D FORCE RECON CO		150		21AUG68							150											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		98	4	21AUG68															98	4		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		221	5	2APR68	221	5																
3D AT BN		112	4	2APR68							112	4										
5TH AT BN		209	3	21AUG68									50	1					158	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		792	15	21AUG68	792	15																
3D TANK BN		752	18	21AUG68							752	18										
5TH TANK BN		382	13	21AUG68									115	2					267	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		757	24	21AUG68							757	24										
3D AMTRAC BN		657	15	21AUG68	657	15																
5TH AMTRAC BN		567	19	21AUG68									117	5					450	18		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		229	5	21AUG68	229	5																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		786	16	21AUG68	786	16																
3D ENGR BN		777	13	21AUG68							777	13										
5TH ENGR BN		425	16	21AUG68									25	1					400	15		
7TH ENGR BN		1265	24	21AUG68	1265	24																
9TH ENGR BN		980	16	21AUG68			980	16														
11TH ENGR BN		1005	26	21AUG68							1005	26										
13TH ENGR BN		617	20	21AUG68															617	20		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		2MAY68	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		144		2MAY68	144																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		111	2	21AUG68															111	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		294	6	21AUG68	294	6																
3D MT BN		372	5	21AUG68							372	5										
5TH MT BN		124	6	21AUG68									11	1					113	5		
7TH MT BN		454	3	21AUG68	454	3																
9TH MT BN		413	8	21AUG68							413	8										
11TH MT BN		440	7	21AUG68	440	7																
13TH MT BN		264	10	21AUG68															264	10		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		362	2	21AUG68	276												86	2				
5TH COMM BN		714	5	21AUG68	714	5																
7TH COMM BN		648	10	21AUG68	648	10																
9TH COMM BN		547	11	21AUG68							196	1							351	10		
1ST ANGLICO	2	328	17	21AUG68													143	3			185	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		452	16	21AUG68	452	16																
3D SP BN		463	21	21AUG68							463	21										
5TH SP BN		272	30	21AUG68									93	6					179	24		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		774	8	21AUG68	774	8																
3D MP BN		790	12	21AUG68	790	12																
5TH MP BN		416	9	21AUG68															416	9		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1798	52	21AUG68	1798	52																
SUPPLY BN		1707	22	21AUG68	1707	22																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	8	24JUL68	128	8																
MAINT BN		1096		21AUG68	1096																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1234	20	21AUG68					1234	20												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1359	17	21AUG68							1359	17										
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1082	34	21AUG68									1082	34								
SUPPLY BN		1292	12	21AUG68									1292	12								
MAINT BN		1093		21AUG68									1093									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	48	21AUG68															453	48		
SUPPLY BN		403	22	21AUG68															403	22		
MAINT BN		559		21AUG68															559			
5TH SERVICE BN		593	18	21AUG68															593	18		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		550	16	21AUG68															550	16		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		262		21AUG68															262			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

13 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		129	307	21AUG68	129	307																
3D MED BN		137	256	21AUG68					137	256												
5TH MED BN		60	159	21AUG68															60	159		
1ST HOSP CO		59	81	21AUG68	59	81																
5TH HOSP CO		30	52	21AUG68															30	52		
1ST DENTAL CO			98	21AUG68		98																
3D DENTAL CO			71	21AUG68				71														
5TH DENTAL CO			13	21AUG68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	21AUG68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	21AUG68																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		1	33	21AUG68															1	33		
17TH DENTAL CO		2	56	21AUG68															2	56		
USMC		89,611			29,932		1,330		2,940		25,865		9,318				2,369		13,987		3,870	
USN		4,375			1,643		111		336		943		193				71		876		202	
GROUND TOTAL		93,986			31,575		1,441		3,276		26,808		9,511				2,440		14,863		4,072	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21AUG68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	21AUG68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		21AUG68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		21AUG68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	21AUG68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		21AUG68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		21AUG68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	21AUG68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	21AUG68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	21AUG68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	21AUG68	622	12																
2D LAAM BN		550	14	21AUG68			550	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	21AUG68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	21AUG68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	21AUG68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	21AUG68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		395	1	21AUG68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		21AUG68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	21AUG68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		21AUG68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	21AUG68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	21AUG68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	21AUG68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	21AUG68			193	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	21AUG68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		21AUG68			559															
MABS-13		488	23	21AUG68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	21AUG68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	21AUG68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	21AUG68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		21AUG68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	21AUG68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		21AUG68							80											
MATCU-68		73		21AUG68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	21AUG68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		21AUG68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	21AUG68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	21AUG68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	21AUG68	247	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		21AUG68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	21AUG68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		21AUG68					183													
HMM-362		263	5	21AUG68					263	5												
HMM-363		218	1	21AUG68					218	1												
HMM-364		222	2	21AUG68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	21AUG68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	21AUG68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	21AUG68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	21AUG68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	21AUG68							250	1										
MATCU-66		33		21AUG68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		499		21AUG68									74		425							
MABS-15		395	24	21AUG68											395	24						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		250	3	21AUG68									250	3								
MATCU-60		55		21AUG68											55							
VMGR-152		534	6	21AUG68									534	6								
VMFA-122		387	1												387	1						
HMM-165	1	220	1	21AUG68																	220	1

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

13 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		421		21AUG68													421					
MABS-24		481	5	21AUG68													481	5				
MACS-2		239		21AUG68													239					
MATCU-70		72		21AUG68													72					
VMF(AW)-212		337	1	21AUG68													337	1				
VMFA-235																						
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		557	6	21AUG68															557	6		
MWFS-3		130		21AUG68															130			
MWCS-3		192		21AUG68															192			
VMT-103		314		21AUG68															314			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		322		21AUG68															322			
HMMT-301		150		21AUG68															150			
HMMT-302		191		21AUG68															191			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		547		21AUG68															547			
MABS-33		486	3	21AUG68															486	3		
MATCU-65		82		21AUG68															82			
VMCJ-3		369	1	21AUG68															369	1		
VMA-214		211	2	21AUG68															211	2		
VMFA-232		260	1	21AUG68															260	1		
VMFA-334		378		21AUG68															378			
VMFA-531		204	1	21AUG68															204	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		600	3	21AUG68															600	3		
WERS-37		216	108	21AUG68															216	108		
VMGR-352		433	2	21AUG68															433	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		246	1	21AUG68															246	1		
MASS-5		213		21AUG68															213			
MACS-1		278		21AUG68															278			
MACS-3		289		21AUG68															289			
MACS-7		237	2	21AUG68															237	2		
5TH LAAM BN		520	16	21AUG68															520	16		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		326	1	21AUG68															326	1		
MABS-56		172		21AUG68															172			
MATCU-74		94		21AUG68															94			
HMM-263		227		21AUG68															227			
HML-267		637	5	21AUG68															637	5		
HMM-561		346		21AUG68															346			
USMC		30,192			7,902		5,075		1,876		1,523		1,102		1,656		1,611		9,227		220	
USN		800			133		79		37		4		70		318		6		152		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,992			8,035		5,154		1,913		1,527		1,172		1,974		1,617		9,379		221	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,611	29,932	1,330	2,940	25,865	9,318		2,369	13,987	3,870
	USN	4,375	1,643	111	336	943	193		71	876	202
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,192	7,902	5,075	1,876	1,523	1,102	1,656	1,611	9,227	220
	USN	800	133	79	37	4	70	318	6	152	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	119,803	37,834	6,405	4,816	27,388	10,420	1,656	3,980	23,214	4,090
	USN	5,175	1,776	190	373	947	263	318	77	1,028	203

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

13 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-1	COL
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-163	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD
VMFA-235	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

13 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. JONES
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
FOURTH CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MICHAEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY JR?

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL E. A. LANING
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL R. C. [illegible]

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

13 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26	3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-362 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-165	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		96	132		12	48	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	88		8	32	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	88		8	32	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	18		6	12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	67		6	19	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

13 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION		11,256	700	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1NOV68
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	21AUG68	1,189	42	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
27TH MARINES (-)		935									
HQS CO											
2nd BN											
3rd BN											
28TH MARINES	21AUG68	3,416	152	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1SEP68
HQS CO	21AUG68	294	6								
1st BN	21AUG68	1,072	50	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1SEP68
2nd BN	21AUG68	1,033	44	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1SEP68
3rd BN	21AUG68	1,017	52	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1SEP68
13TH MARINES (-)	21AUG68	1,064	32	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1AUG68
HQS BTRY	21AUG68	245	7								
3rd BN	21AUG68	510	16	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
4th BN (-)	21AUG68	309	9	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1AUG68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	21AUG68	208	8	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1NOV69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	21AUG68	425	16	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	15AUG68
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	21AUG68	60	159	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	1DEC68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	21AUG68	124	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	1AUG68
5TH RECON BN (-)	21AUG68	250	17	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	21AUG68	179	24	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	1SEP68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	21AUG68	593	18	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	21AUG68	382		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1AUG68
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	21AUG68	567	19	C3	T	2	2	1	3	C2	1SEP68
13TH ENGINEER BN	21AUG68	617	20	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1DEC68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	21AUG68	264	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1AUG68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	21AUG68	416	9	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	21AUG68	98	4	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1AUG68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	21AUG68	262		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH BRIDGE CO	21AUG68	111	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1AUG68
1ST CIV AFF GRP	21AUG68	63	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	21AUG68	30	52	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1SEP68
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	21AUG68	1	23	C1		1	1	1	1		
17TH DENTAL CO	21AUG68	2	56	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1SEP68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,353	77,832	83,185 #
DANANG	(2,687)	(35,523)	(38,210)
CHU LAI	(516)	(5,612)	(6,128)
PHU BAI	(534)	(9,060)	(9,594)
DONG HA	(1,616)	(27,637)	(29,253)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,508	79,287	83,795
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	450	3,159	3,609

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1248 EVENTS OF 9-10 SEPTEMBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 29,253
USN 1,434 *
USA 12,558

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF-H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

USMC 9,594
USN 659 *
USA 33,178

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7
- 1/26

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

USMC 38,210
USN 1,375 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 5,128
USN 141 *
USA 22,446

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

TF GALLOWAY
11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,795	3,609
III MAF	83,185	3,609 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,425
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,327
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,646
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,506)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	298,186

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO : BLT 2/7, HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,420	263

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

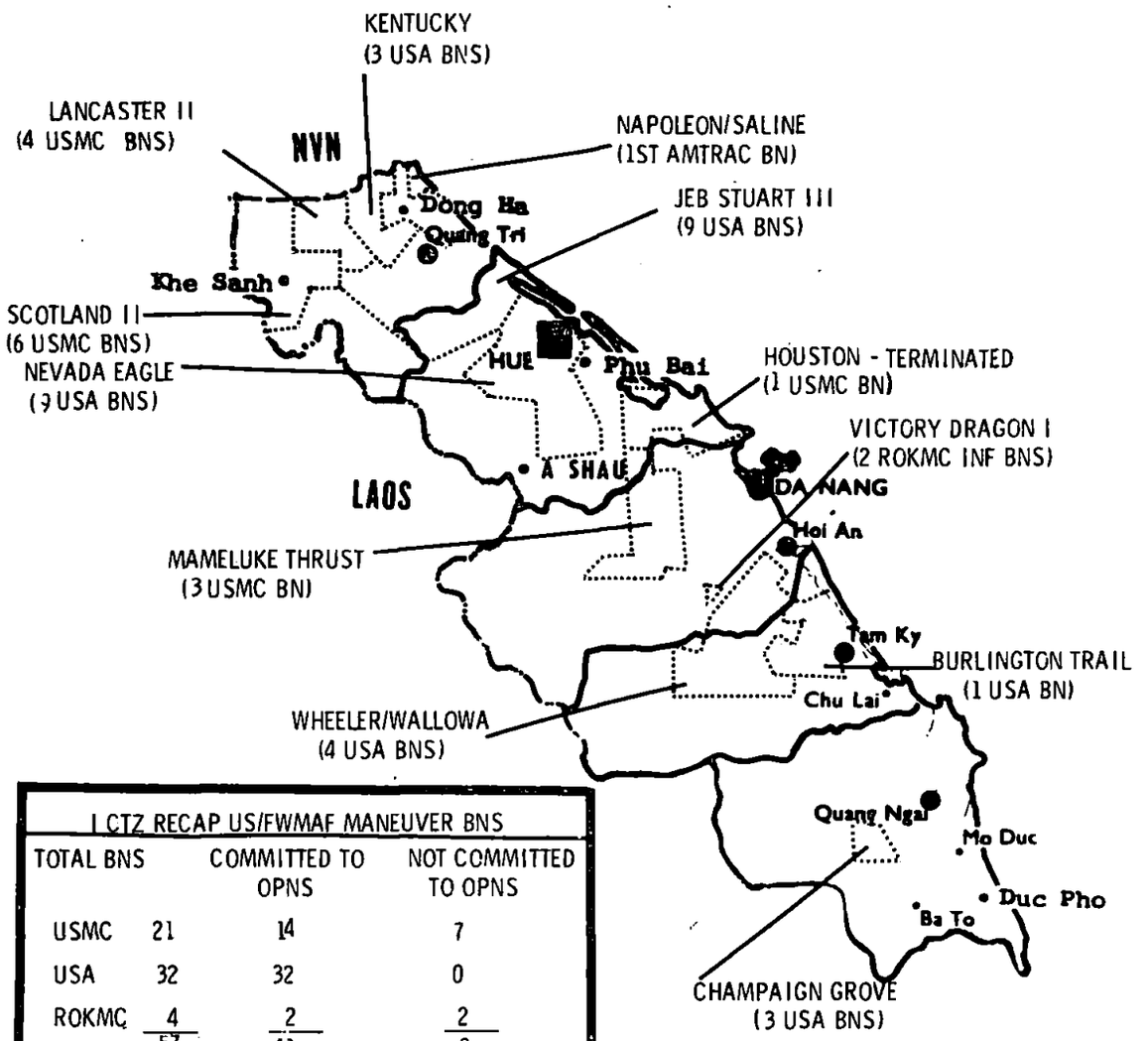
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS

TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	14	7
USA	32	32	0
ROKMC	4	2	2
	57	48	9

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 132400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9 & 2/9	KHE SANH AREA	344 25 USA	2,027 157 USA	2,649
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 3/9 & 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	*282	*1,796 3 USA	*1,226
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	*431 * 21 USA	2,515 153 USA 1 MIA	3,235
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,938 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,395
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	1 USA		4
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	200 USA	1,361 USA 1 USA MIA	1,829
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	134 USA	1,105 USA	1,902
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	236 1 USA	1,456 2 USA 4 USN 1 MIA	2,039
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	90 USA	738 USA	1,349
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,487 USA	9,482
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TF GALLOWAY WITH 3 USA BNS	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	106 USA	208
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68) TERMINATED 111200H	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	# 14 ROKMC	# 89 ROKMC # 4 ROKA # 4	# 110
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	2 ROKMC	3 ROKMC	7

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,284	35,090	26,531	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12 SEPTEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
939	1,165	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,647	3,062	10,594

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

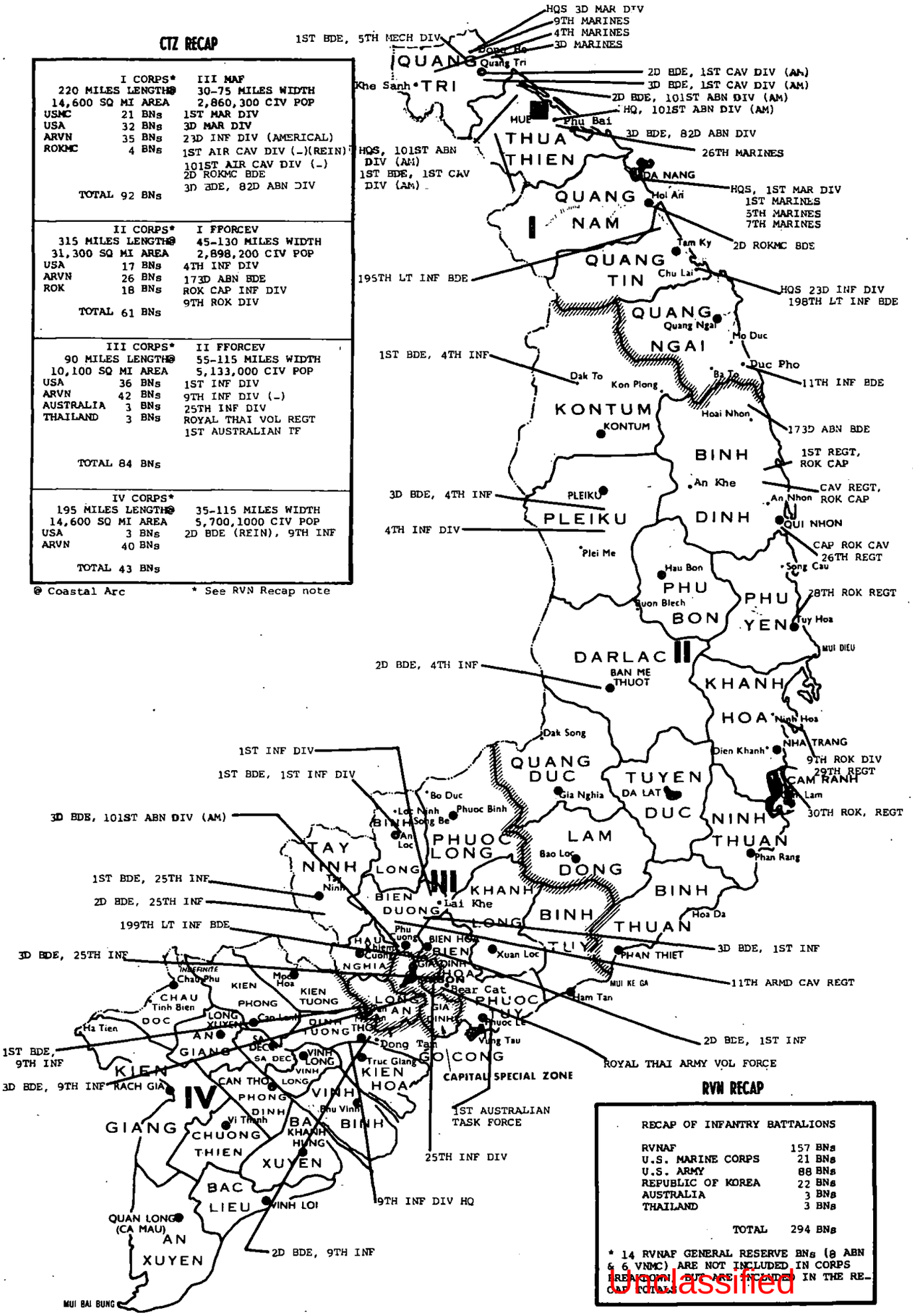
13 SEPTEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 92 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	294 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. E. STINE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. S. HOLLIER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF JR.
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. L. BALE
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL	D. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. F. CONLEY
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. WILSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSAND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-361	LTCOL	N. J. NEDIHAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-461	MAJ	J. C. ROBERTSON

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	L. T. BATES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. L. HARP
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

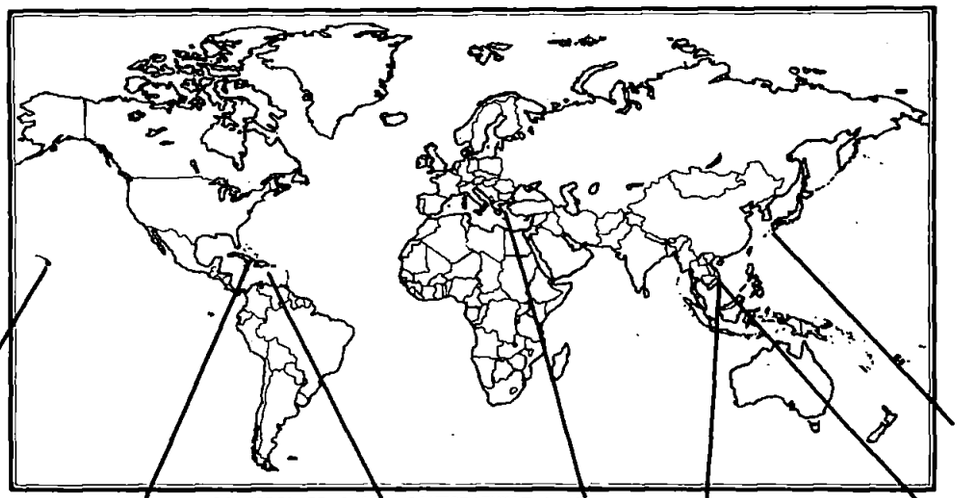
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. LOVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 SEPTEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
ETD: 14SEP FOR GITMO

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT NAVPLION, GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24			6	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN										(1)
AFLOAT				(1)						
MIDPAC				2						
HAWAII				(2)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			2	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36			14	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		129	307	21AUG68	129	307																
3D MED BN		137	256	21AUG68					137	256												
5TH MED BN		60	159	21AUG68															60	159		
1ST HOSP CO		59	81	21AUG68	59	81																
5TH HOSP CO		30	52	21AUG68															30	52		
1ST DENTAL CO			98	21AUG68		98																
3D DENTAL CO			71	21AUG68				71														
5TH DENTAL CO			13	21AUG68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	21AUG68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	21AUG68																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		1	33	21AUG68															1	33		
17TH DENTAL CO		2	56	21AUG68															2	56		
USMC		90,350			33,029		1,330		2,940		24,735		9,318				2,076		13,052		3,870	
USN		4,375			1,643		111		336		943		193				71		876		202	
GROUND TOTAL		94,725			34,672		1,441		3,276		25,678		9,511				2,147		13,928		4,072	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21AUG68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	21AUG68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		21AUG68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		21AUG68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	21AUG68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		21AUG68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		21AUG68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	21AUG68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	21AUG68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	21AUG68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	21AUG68	622	12																
2D LAAM BN		550	14	21AUG68			550	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	21AUG68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	21AUG68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	21AUG68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	21AUG68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	21AUG68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		21AUG68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	21AUG68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		21AUG68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	21AUG68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	21AUG68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	21AUG68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	21AUG68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	21AUG68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		21AUG68			558															
MABS-13		488	23	21AUG68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	21AUG68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	21AUG68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	21AUG68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		21AUG68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	21AUG68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		21AUG68							80											
MATCU-68		73		21AUG68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	21AUG68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		21AUG68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	21AUG68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	21AUG68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	21AUG68	247	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		21AUG68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	21AUG68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		21AUG68					183													
HMM-362		263	5	21AUG68					263	5												
HMM-363		218	1	21AUG68					218	1												
HMM-364		222	2	21AUG68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	21AUG68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	21AUG68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	21AUG68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	21AUG68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	21AUG68							250	1										
MATCU-66		33		21AUG68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		499		21AUG68									74		425							
MABS-15		395	24	21AUG68											395	24						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		250	3	21AUG68									250	3								
MATCU-60		55		21AUG68											55							
VMGR-152		534	6	21AUG68									534	6								
VMFA-122		387	1												387	1						
HMM-165	1	220	1	21AUG68																	220	1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		421		21AUG68													421					
MABS-24		481	5	21AUG68													481	5				
MACS-2		239		21AUG68													239					
MATCU-70		72		21AUG68													72					
VMF(AW)-212		337	1	21AUG68													337	1				
VMFA-235																						
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		557	6	21AUG68															557	6		
MWFS-3		130		21AUG68															130			
MWCS-3		192		21AUG68															192			
VMT-103		314		21AUG68															314			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		322		21AUG68															322			
HMMT-301		150		21AUG68															150			
HMMT-302		191		21AUG68															191			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		547		21AUG68															547			
MABS-33		486	3	21AUG68															486	3		
MATCU-65		82		21AUG68															82			
VMCJ-3		369	1	21AUG68															369	1		
VMA-214		211	2	21AUG68															211	2		
VMFA-232		260	1	21AUG68															260	1		
VMFA-334		378		21AUG68															378			
VMFA-531		204	1	21AUG68															204	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		600	3	21AUG68															600	3		
WERS-37		216	108	21AUG68															216	108		
VMGR-352		433	2	21AUG68															433	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		246	1	21AUG68															246	1		
MASS-5		213		21AUG68															213			
MACS-1		278		21AUG68															278			
MACS-3		289		21AUG68															289			
MACS-7		237	2	21AUG68															237	2		
5TH LAAM BN		520	16	21AUG68															520	16		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		326	1	21AUG68															326	1		
MABS-56		172		21AUG68															172			
MATCU-74		94		21AUG68															94			
HMM-263		227		21AUG68															227			
HML-267		637	5	21AUG68															637	5		
HMM-561		346		21AUG68															346			
USMC		30,192			7,902		5,075		1,876		1,523		1,102		1,656		1,611		9,227		220	
USN		800			133		79		37		4		70		318		6		152		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,992			8,035		5,154		1,913		1,527		1,172		1,974		1,617		9,379		221	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	90,350	33,029	1,330	2,940	24,735	9,318		2,076	13,052	3,870
	USN	4,375	1,643	111	336	943	193		71	876	202
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,192	7,902	5,075	1,876	1,523	1,102	1,656	1,611	9,227	220
	USN	800	133	79	37	4	70	318	6	152	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,542	40,931	6,405	4,816	26,258	10,420	1,656	3,687	22,279	4,090
	USN	5,175	1,776	190	373	947	263	318	77	1,028	203

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

12 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-163	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD
VMFA-235	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

12 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. JONES
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
FOURTH CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL. T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MICHAEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. . STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL FURIMSKY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL E. A. LANING
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL R. S. MEIER

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

12 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26	3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-362 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMH-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-165	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		132	132			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	88			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	88			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		72	67			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

12 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11 H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	11/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	18/F-4J							
MAG-12 H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		21/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		8/A-6A						
MAG-13 H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		13/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
HMM-165								19/CH-46A*
VMFA-122					11/F-4B			
MAG-16	4/UH-34D 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	15/CH-46A							
HML-167	17/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							3/F-4J 1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B/J	
MAG-36 H&MS-36			1/C-117D 5/UH-34D					
HMM-362			25/UH-34D					
HMH-462			10/CH-53A					
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
HML-367			23/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39 VMO-6			5/O-1C/G 24/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			14/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			20/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54 2/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							1/CH-53A	
HML-267							22/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							NO A/C **	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						6/F-4J		
VMFA-235						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (416)	93	140	6	17	18	9	[illegible]	
HELICOPTERS (382)	100		163			5	95	19

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
** REFORM IN CH-46

Unclassified

12 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,353	78,832	84,185 #
DANANG	(2,687)	(36,523)	(39,210)
CHU LAI	(516)	(5,612)	(6,128)
PHU BAI	(534)	(9,060)	(9,594)
DONG HA	(1,616)	(27,637)	(29,253)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,508	79,287	84,795
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	450	3,159	3,609

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1248 EVENTS OF 9-10 SEPTEMBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

12 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 29,253
USN 1,434 *
USA 12,558

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF-H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

USMC 9,594
USN 659 *
USA 33,178

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7
- 1/26

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

USMC 39,210
USN 1,375 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,358

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,128
USN 141 *
USA 22,446

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

TF GALLOWAY
11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,795	3,609
III MAF	84,185	3,609 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	84,425
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,327
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,646
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,506)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	299,186

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO : BLT 2/7, HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,420	263

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

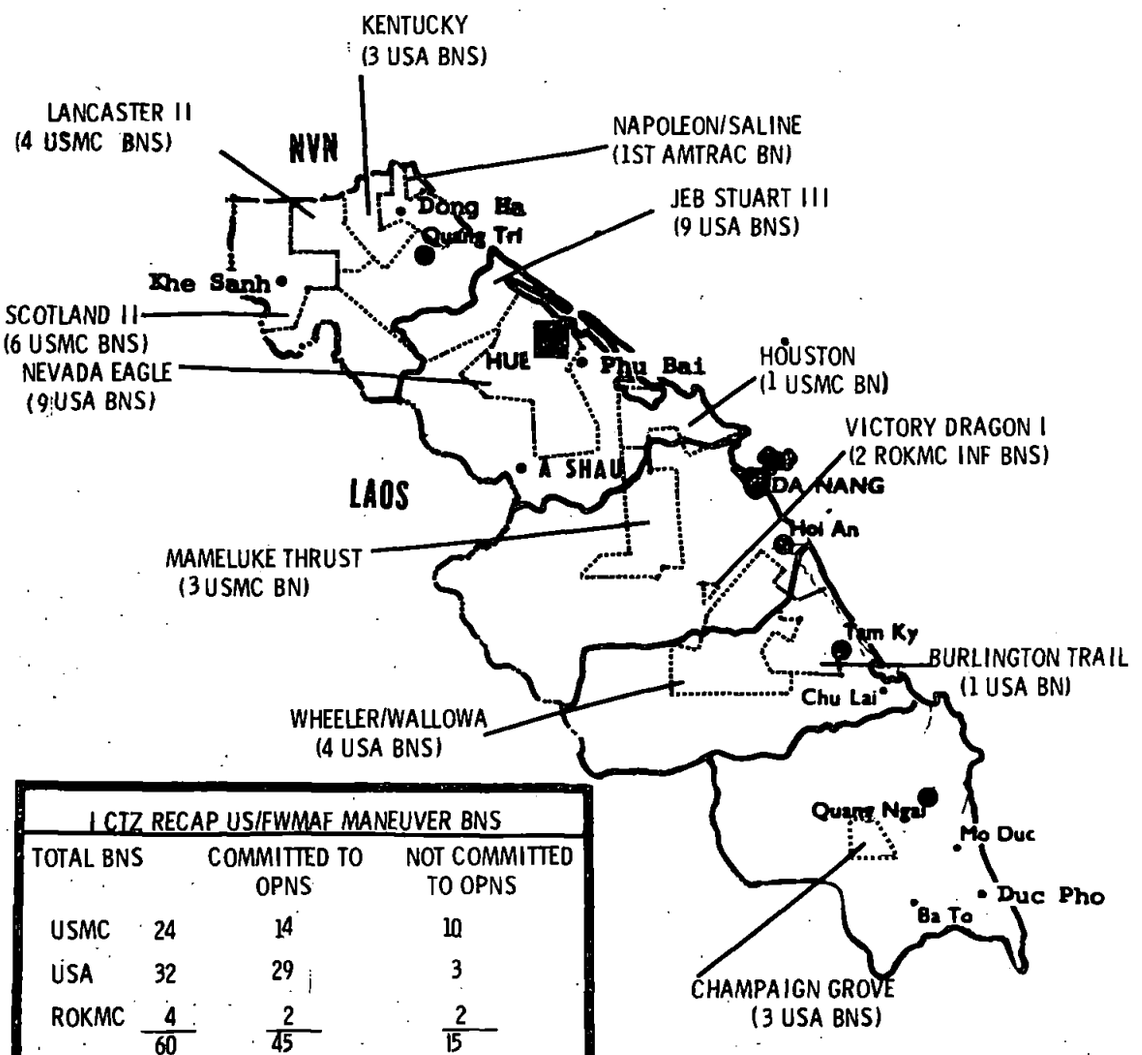
ELEMENTS OF RLT-27 WAS SCHEDULED TO DEPART DANANG 100001Z AUG. ETA OKINAWA 100600Z AUG.

2/27 WAS SCHEDULED TO DEPART DANANG 110001Z AUG. ETA OKINAWA 110600Z AUG.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS

	TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	14	10
USA	32	29	3
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	45	15

USMC - 10 BNS DANANG

USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,275	35,081	26,530	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9 SEPTEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
938	1,164	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
* 55,621	3,062	10,588

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPNS IN RVN JULY 1968.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	47
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	73
	OV-10	4
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1
	DC-130	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	2
	U-10	10
1 AIR COMDO UTL SQ	UC-123	14
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-37	20
	A-1	3
	O-2	6

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	25
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	U-10	7
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	49
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	23
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	39
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	15
	O-2	68
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	56
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	7
	C-47	2
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TRANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	39
	O-2	15
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	7
	U-10	3
	C-47	4
	O-2	12
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	61
1 TAC BMBR SQ	B-57	24
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	45
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	24
4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	64
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	20
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	4
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	15
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	35
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	4
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	16
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	80
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	10
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	9

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	10

Unclassified

*TDY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

11 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 28,103
USN 1,434 *
USA 12,558

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF-H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

USMC 9,885
USN 668 *
USA 33,178

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7

BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7
- 1/26

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

USMC 40,272
USN 1,383 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,358

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,153
USN 140 *
USA 22,446

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

TF GALLOWAY
11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,014	3,625
III MAF	84,413	3,625 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	84,653
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,343
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,646
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,799)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,506)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	299,430

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7; HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,420	263

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,469	318

MAG-15

MOVEMENTS

ELEMENTS OF RLT-27 WAS SCHEDULED TO DEPART DANANG 100001Z AUG. ETA OKINAWA 100600Z AUG.

2/27 WAS SCHEDULED TO DEPART DANANG 110001Z AUG. ETA OKINAWA 110600Z AUG.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

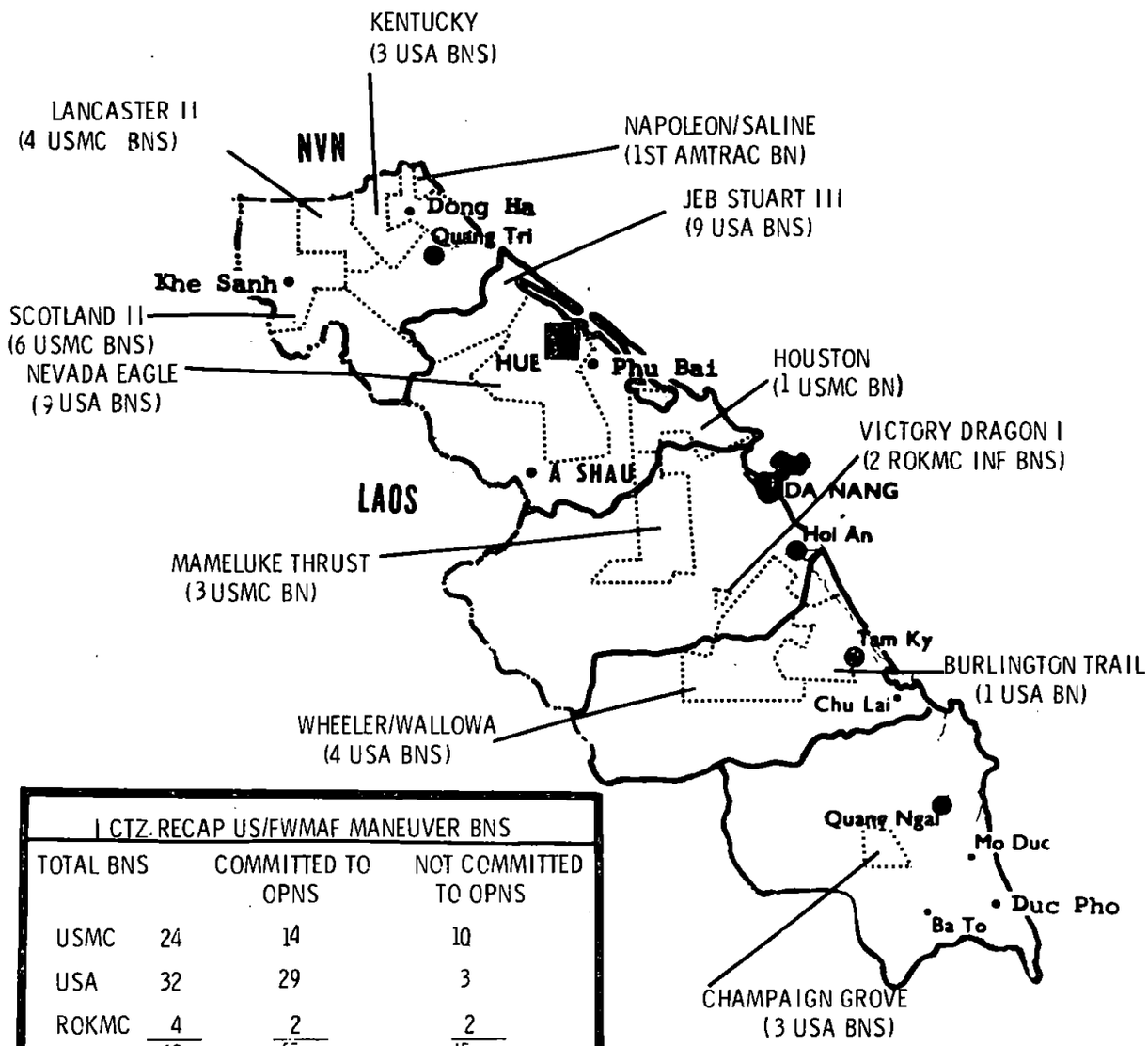
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 11 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	14	10
USA	32	29	3
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	45	15

USMC - 10 BNS DANANG

USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 112400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	3D MARDIV: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	344 25 USA	2,027 157 USA	2,649
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	244	1,486 3 USA	1,105
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	430 18 USA	2,515 151 USA 1 MIA	3,178
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,938 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,395
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	199 USA	1,341 USA 1 USA MIA	1,815
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS)	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	134 USA	1,103 USA	*1,900
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	117 2 USA 2 USN	791 39 USA 18 USN	702
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	219 1 USA	1,398 2 USA, 4 USN 1 MIA	*1,927
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	90 USA	738 USA	1,346
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,486 USA	9,467
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TASK FORCE GALLOWAY WITH 3 USA BNS	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	18 USA	*72 USA	123
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	14 ROKMC	89 ROKMC 4 ROKA 4	110

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,266	35,014	26,467	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9 SEPTEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
933	1,163	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,864	3,062	10,580

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

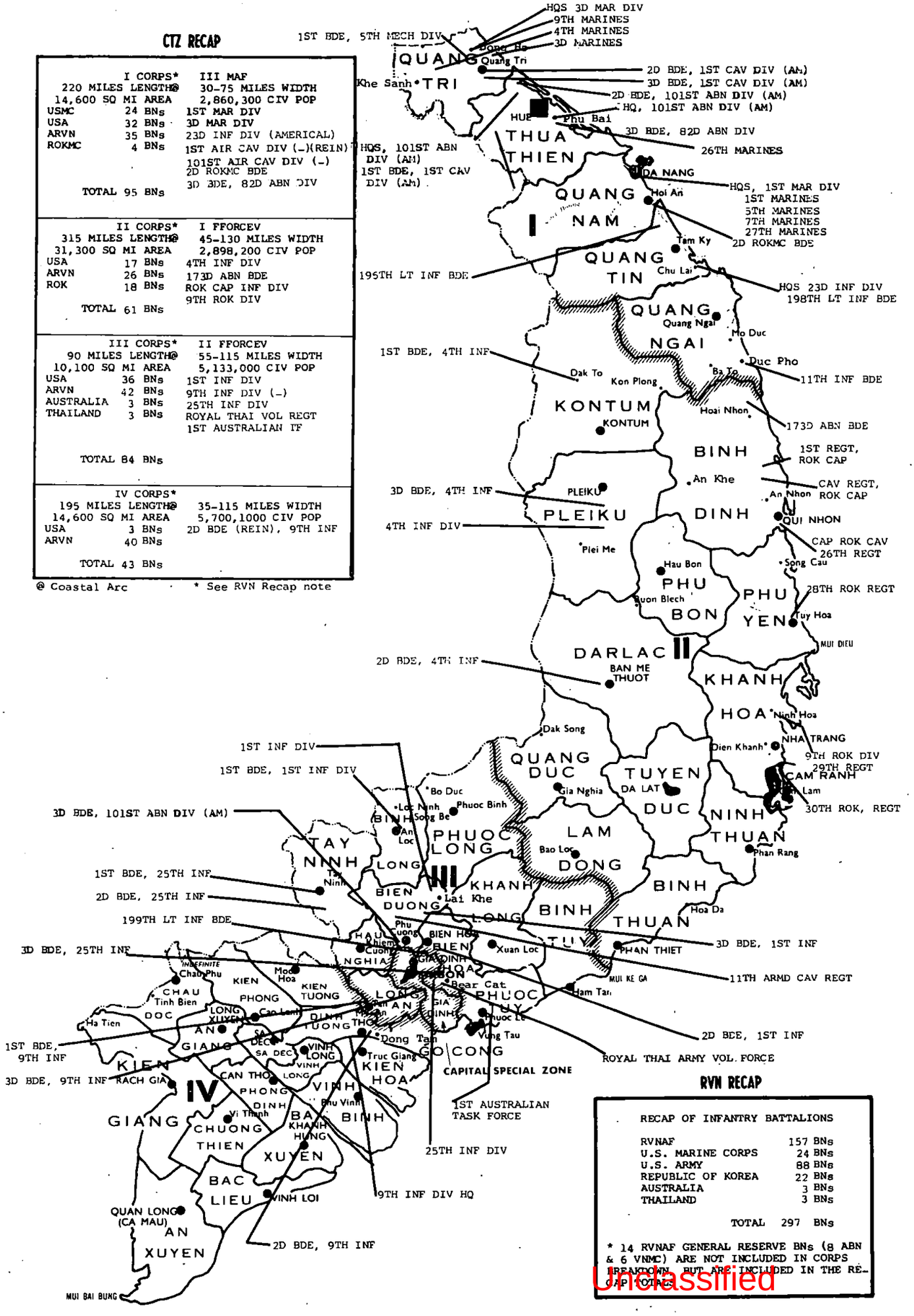
11 SEPTEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	297 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET 11 SEPTEMBER 1968

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)		
1st Bde (Tan An)		
6/31 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (USS Benewah/Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (My Tho/Can Gioue)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
11th Inf Bde (Lt) (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Mar 67	Dec 67
Trp E, 1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Lt)(Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Lt) (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
5/46 Inf Bn	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty Bn 155/8" SP	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Dec 67	V
Trp F, 8 Cav	Mar 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 11 Sep 68)

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Saigon)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(An Khe/Phong Dien)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
2/5 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
1/8 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/5 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl)(4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl)(3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl)(4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
11 Avn Co, GS (Ambl)		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn (Ambl)		May 65
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
1/9 Cav Sqdn (Ambl)		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn (Ambl) AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Sep 65
F Btry, 16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)		Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Phan Rang/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Jul 65
2/327 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Jul 65
2/502 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Jul 65
3/506 Inf Bn (Ambl)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
2/501 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
1/502 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Cu Chi)		
3/187 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
1/506 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
2/506 Inf Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav Sqdn (Ambl)		Dec 67
2/319 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Dec 67
2/320 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Jul 65
1/321 Arty Bn (Ambl) 105 T		Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)		Nov 67
101 Avn Bn (Ambl)		Dec 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl)(-)		Dec 67
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
BRIGADES		
1st Inf Bde TF 5th Inf Div(Sep)(Mech)	*	
1/11 Inf Bn (Cam Lo)		Jul 68
1/61 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm Bn		Jul 68
5/4 Arty Bn 155 SP		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav Trp		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Sep)(Lt) (Long Binh)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Inf Bde TF 82d Abn Div (Sep)(Hue/Phu Bai)		
1/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
1/508 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/321 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Feb 68
Trp B, 1/17 Cav	*	Feb 68
173 Abn Bde (Sep) (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	May 65
Co D, 16 Arm	*	May 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Long Binh)	*	
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav Sqdn (Sep) (Chu Lai)(Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Sep) (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf Bn (Sep)(Mech) (An Khe/Bong Son) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET 11 SEPTEMBER 1968

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
6/33 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 67	Feb 68
6/84 Arty Bn 155 T	Apr 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
II Field Force Arty (Long Binh)	*	Mar 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty Bn 155 T	Aug 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
HQ 108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Oct 66
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
Battery G/55 Arty Bn 50 Cal MG (Ton Son Nhut)	May 67	Feb 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn Cbt	Aug 67	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 65
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn, Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	Jun 66	
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

11 SEPTEMBER 1968

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)		
58th Avn Bn (ATC)(Long Binh)		
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	P
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)		
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)		
114 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
121 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
175 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
336 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	May 65
271 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
235 Avn Co Ambl Lt (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 66	Oct 67
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
7/1 Air Cav Sqdn (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)		
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)		
128 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)		
68 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Mar 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
334 Avn Co Ambl Lt (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
135 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)		
Cmd Apl Co (Prov)	Jul 66	V
25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)		
117 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
191 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Nov 66	Oct 67
240 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)		
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel	Jul 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)		
116 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
308th Avn Bn (Gia Le) 4/	Dec 67	V
17 Avn Co Ambl Lt	May 67	Oct 67
188 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
272 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Aug 67	May 68
3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	*	P
48 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Oct 67
281 Avn Co Ambl Lt		Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)		
57 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	Oct 67
119 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	P
170 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Dec 66	May 67
355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Aug 67	Jan 68
361 Esc Co 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 66
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
58 Avn Det		
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)		
61 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	May 65
7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)		
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)		
71 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	Mar 65
132 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co Ambl Lt	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)		
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co Ambl Lt	*	Jun 66
Avn Co, Corps (Prov)		
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9, 3/17, 7/17 and 7/1 Air Cav Sqdn; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; the 125th Avn Co (ATC); and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA).

Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Igloo White) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to 101st Abn Div (Ambl).

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

11 SEPTEMBER 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William S. Coleman, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard P. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Prizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. William E. Colby
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	MG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	MG William T. Bradley
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	BG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL Roland H. Renwanz, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	BG John W. Barnes, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	BG Donald D. Dunlop, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Frank P. Bane
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn, Long Line	LTC Robert Chamberlain
558th S&S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

11 SEPTEMBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG Leo H. Schweiter, USA (P)
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	MG Keith L. Ware
Asst Div Commander	BG Orwin C. Talbott (P)
Asst Div Commander	Vacant
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert Haldane
1st Brigade	COL Frederick C. Krause
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Leland C. Rew
2d Brigade	COL Norman F. J. Allen
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Max L. Waldrop
3d Brigade	COL William A. Patch
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Willard Latham
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John C. Faith
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL John E. Stannard
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Raymond Maladowitz
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC John B. Blount
2d Brigade	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC John V. Gibney
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC William D. McMillan, IV
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas W. Stockton
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC James W. Dingeman
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn, 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Irzyk
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	COL R. C. McAlister, (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Fix
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William W. Tombaugh
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John O. Yarborough
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John O. Edgerton
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas E. McBride, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL S. L. McClellan
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William L. Mundie
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. Noce
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Theodore S. Riggs

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Josiah A. Wallace
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	Unknown
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Jack R. Logan
2d Bn, 39th Inf	Unknown
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James L. Scovel
2d Brigade	COL Robert E. Archer
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman, Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William J. Ankley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George E. Marine
3d Brigade	LTC John A. Hemphill (P)
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Eric F. Antila
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grills
23d Inf Div (Americal)	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG James V. Galloway
Chief of Staff	COL Nels A. Parson
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lewis B. Tixier
11th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Oran K. Henderson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry I. Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Albert L. Russell, Jr.
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC William D. Guinn
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC James E. Armstrong
196th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Richard M. Gecona
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert E. Wetzel
198th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick E. Garman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC David K. Lyon
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Elbert E. Fuller, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	COL Burton F. Hood
Div Arty Commander	COL Gordon Sumner
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	LTC Duquesne A. Wolf (P)
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Richard R. Simpson
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Nunn
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	COL Raymond O. Miller
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Andrew H. Anderson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Stanford H. Touchstone
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC John F. C. Kenney, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	MAJ Donald J. Green
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC James A. Damon
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
3d Bn, 33th Arm	LTC Theodore E. O'Connor

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

11 SEPTEMBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Lekson (P)
Asst Div Commander	COL Hubert S. Cunningham
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	LTC Edward B. Vogel (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL George F. Hoge
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	MAJ Duane G. Cameron (P)
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Jim I. Hunt
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Leslie D. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conmy, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC George M. Scheets
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Earl L. Keesling
2d Sqdn, 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Inf Bde TF 5th Inf Div (M)	COL Richard J. Glikes
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby F. Little
1st Bn, 61st Inf (Mech)	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Picharts
199th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Frederic E. Davi n(P)
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith (15Sep)
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	MAJ James F. MacGill
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Inf Bde TF 82d Abn Div	COL A. R. Bolling, Jr. (P)
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Franklin
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Robert D. Hurley
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC James R. Wheaton, Jr.
173d Abn Brigade	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL John R. D. Cleland
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John B. Carter
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC William E. Hornish
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George E. Fisk Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Alexander M. Weyand
11th Arm Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Sqdn	LTC Briggs H. Jones
2d Sqdn	LTC John P. Prillaman
3d Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard D. Lawrence
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Stephen F. Cameron
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Cheney L. Bertholf, Jr.

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer (P)
II FFV Arty	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL David L. Jones
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Richard F. Thomure
18th Engr Bde	BG Willard Roper (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Worthington M. Mahone
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Earl E. Vander Ploeg
68th Med Gp	COL Leonard Maldonado
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL Keith L. Monroe
1st Log Comd	MG Joseph M. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	Vacant
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Albert Newton
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG George H. Young, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC William J. Beck
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William T. Riley, Jr.
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

10 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,344	79,069	84,413 #
DANANG	(2,641)	(37,631)	(40,272)
CHU LAI	(517)	(5,636)	(6,153)
PHU BAI	(585)	(9,300)	(9,885)
DONG HA	(1,601)	(26,502)	(28,103)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,499	79,515	85,014
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	451	3,174	3,625

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1247 EVENTS OF 6-8 SEPTEMBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 10 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

10 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 28,103
USN 1,434 *
USA 12,558

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF-H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

USMC 9,885
USN 668 *
USA 33,178

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

USMC 40,272
USN 1,383 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,358

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7

BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7
- 1/26

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,153
USN 140 *
USA 22,446

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

TF GALLOWAY

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,014	3,625
III MAF	84,413	3,625 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	84,653
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,343
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	299,495

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO : BLT 2/7, HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,420	263

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,469	318

MAG-15

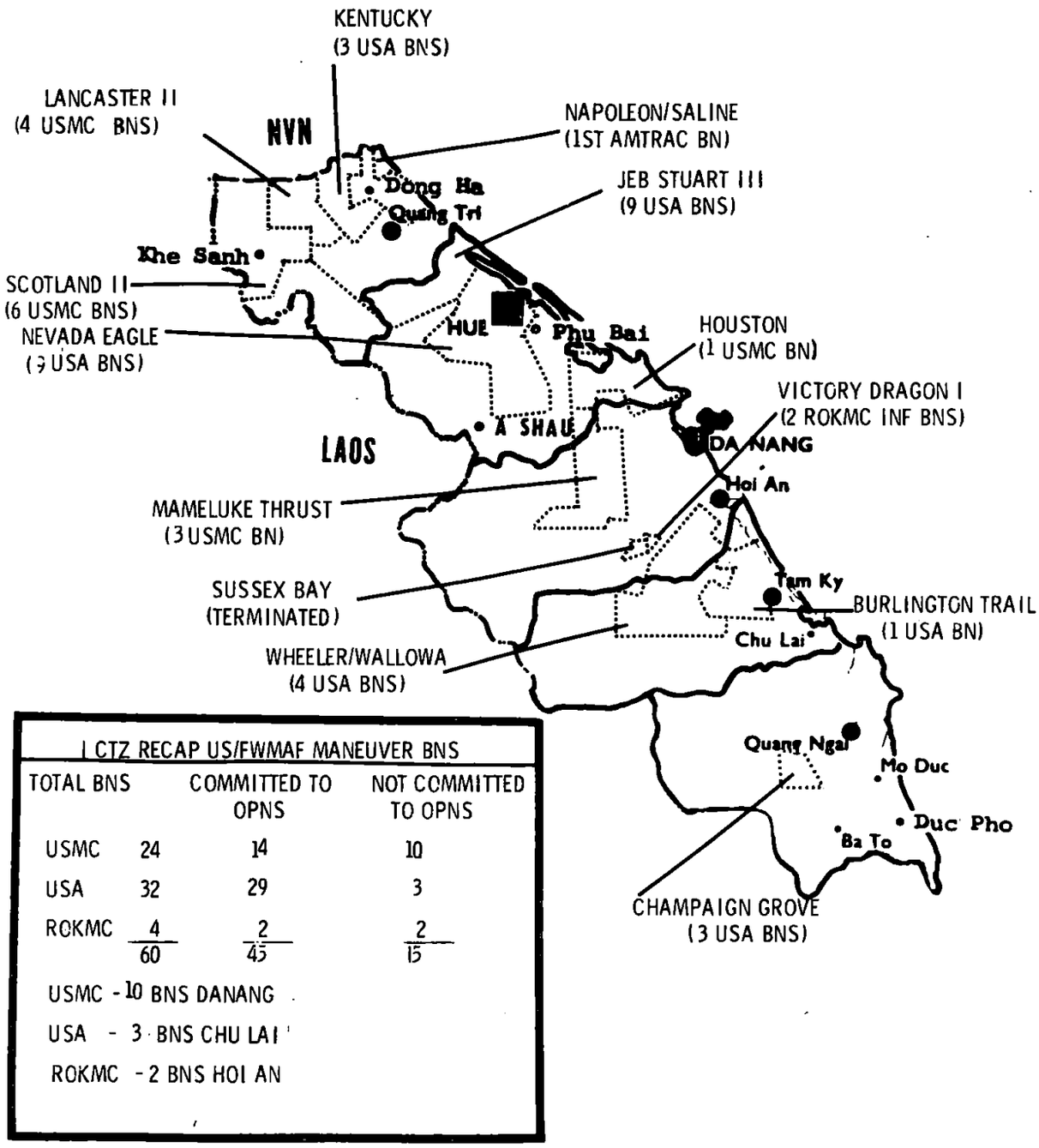
MOVEMENTS

ELEMENTS OF RLT-27 WAS SCHEDULED TO DEPART DANANG 100001Z AUG. ETA OKINAWA 100600Z AUG.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	14	10
USA	32	29	3
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	45	15

USMC - 10 BNS DANANG

USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 102400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	3D MARDIV: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	344 25 USA	2,027 157 USA	2,649
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	243	1,473 3 USA	1,103
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	430 18 USA	2,515 151 USA 1 MIA	3,178
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,938 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,395
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	199 USA	1,340 USA 1 USA MIA	1,807
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS)	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	132 USA	1,093 USA	*1,858
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	117 2 USA 2 USN	791 39 USA 18 USN	702
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	216 1 USA	1,386 2 USA, 4 USN 1 MIA	1,907
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	90 USA	738 USA	1,341
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,483 USA	9,458
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TASK FORCE GALLOWAY WITH 3 USA BNS	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	17 USA	45 USA	118
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	14 ROKMC	89 ROKMC 4 ROKA 4	110

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,258	34,963	26,456	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9 SEPTEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
933	1,163	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,810	3,063	10,579

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 SEPTEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

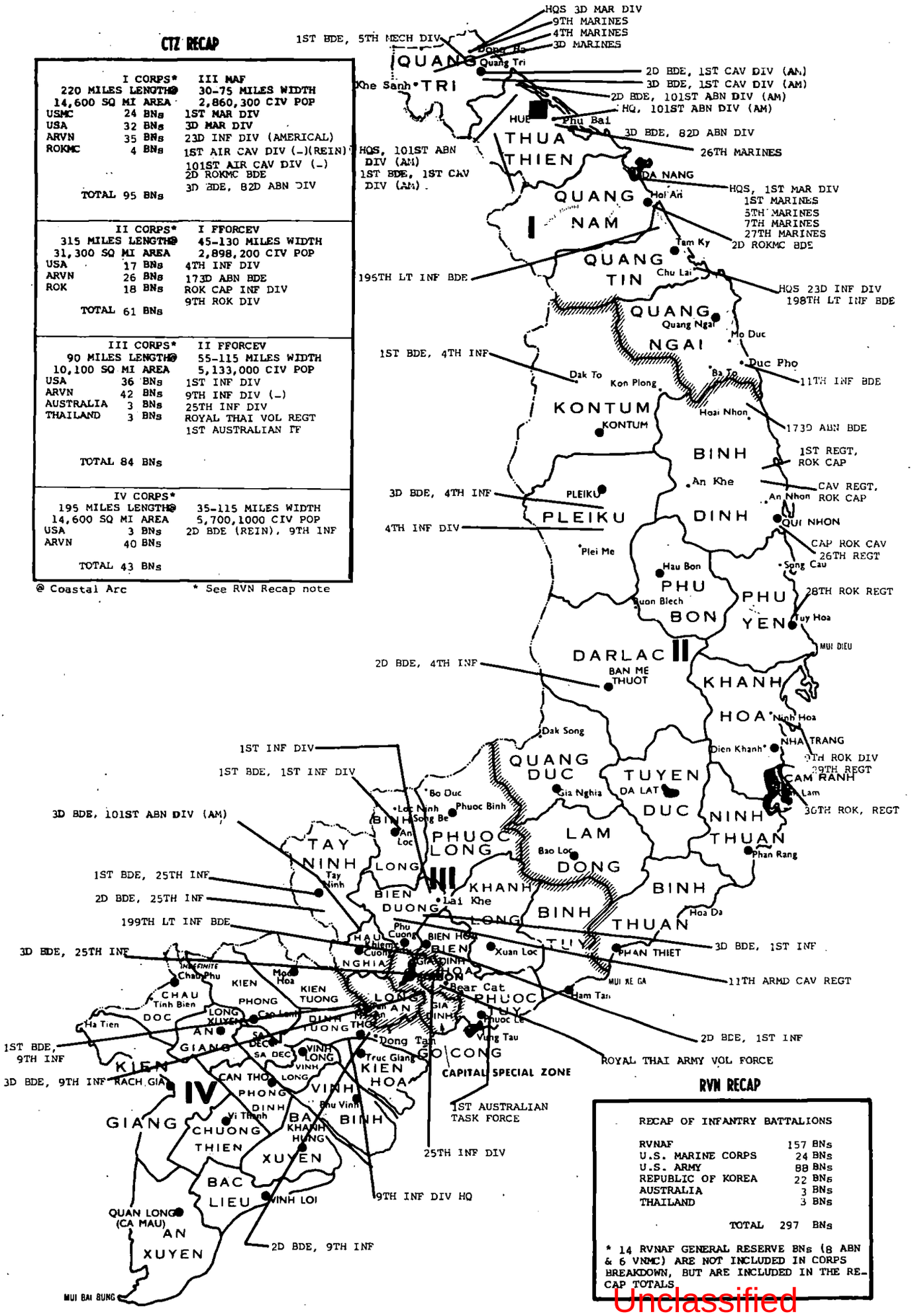
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
TOTAL	95 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	84 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	297 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	380,500
NAVY (VNN)	17,300
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,750
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	214,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	170,500
TOTAL RVNAF	811,550

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	362,879
NAVY	38,201
AIR FORCE	61,110
MARINE CORPS	85,759
COAST GUARD	465
TOTAL U.S.	548,414

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,451
AUSTRALIA	7,461
PHILIPPINES	1,512
THAILAND	5,235
NEW ZEALAND	519
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	33
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	65,223

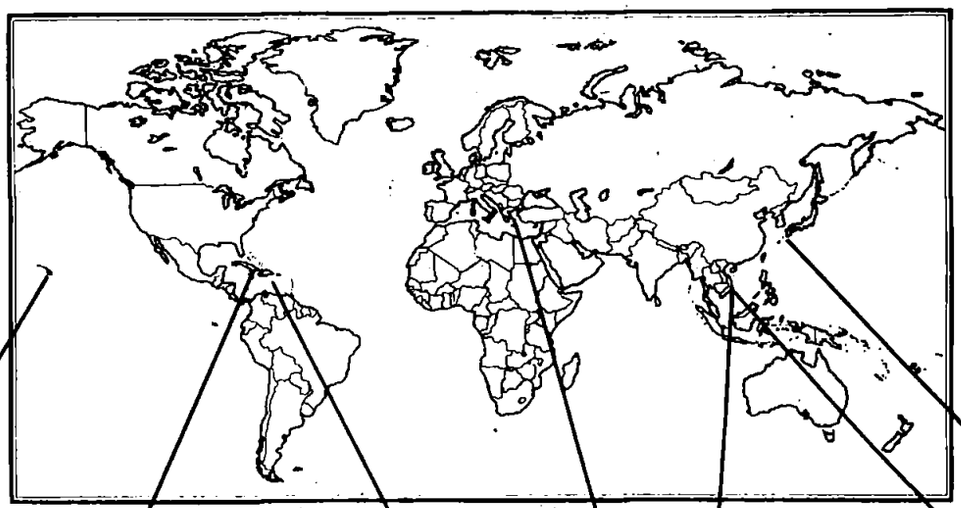
TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,425,187

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 31 AUGUST 1968.

CONFIDENTIAL
Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 SEPTEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT PANAMA

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT NAVPLION, GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24			6	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(24)			(6)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	(1)
MIDPAC			1	1						
HAWAII AFLOAT			(1)	(1)						
EASTPAC	3			2	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(5) (2)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

9 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN	G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL	J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL	W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	K. J. SKIPPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT	R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. P. ROBERTSON
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL	A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL	F. G. MC LENON

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL	J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL	W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL	L. E WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	E. E. HAGEDORN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL	P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL	R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL	R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL	W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL	T. F. ROCHFORD
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	J. H. BLAIR

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ	J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER		
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

9 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. JONES
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
FOURTH CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL. T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MICHAEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. . STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL FURIMSKY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL E. A. LANING
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL [illegible] ROHER
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL R. J. WEHER

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 27,997
USN 1,099 *
USA 14,392

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF-H)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

USMC 9,908
USN 993 *
USA 31,511

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7

BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7
- 1/26

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)
- 3/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

USMC 40,523
USN 1,418 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,178
USN 142 *
USA 22,972

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

TF GALLOWAY

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,207	3,652
III MAF	84,606	3,652 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	84,846
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,370
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	299,715

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,420	263

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,469	318

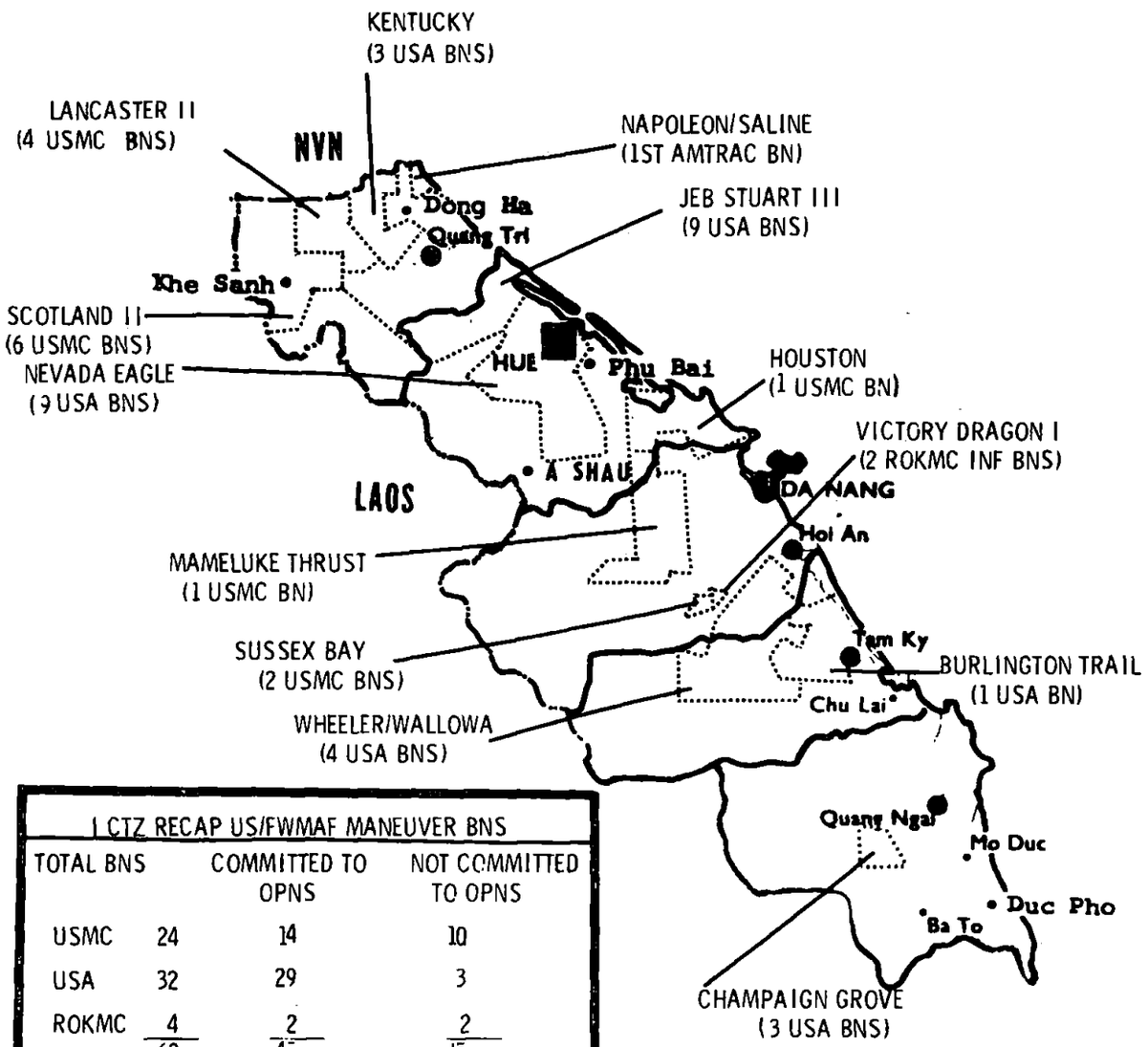
MAG-15

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	14	10
USA	32	29	3
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	45	15

USMC - 10 BNS DANANG

USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 092400H SEP 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	3D MARDIV:1/4, 2/4, 3/4 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	344 25 USA	2,027 157 USA	2,645
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	*243	*1,473 3 USA	1,103
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	430 18 USA	2,515 151 USA 1 MIA	*3,177
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,938 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,395
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	199 USA	1,336 USA 1 USA MIA	1,801
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS)	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	132 USA	1,089 USA	1,849
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	117 2 USA 2 USN	790 39 USA 18 USN	693
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	212 1 USA	1,354 2 USA, 4 USN 1 MIA	1,395
SUSSEX BAY (29AUG68) (TERMINATED 091200H)	5TH MAR:	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN	5 1 USN	26	67
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	90 USA	736 USA	1,338
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,483 USA	9,456
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TASK FORCE GALLOWAY WITH 3 USA BNS	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	16 USA	37 USA	101
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D RCKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	12 ROKMC	1 USMC 80 ROKMC 4 ROKA	110

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,245	34,907	26,393	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
930	1,161	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,796	3,063	10,572

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

9 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	29		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1461	9	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

(SHIPPING AT SUBIC)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS CARTER HALL (LSD-3)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

5 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-165	49	171	1	
(LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN)				
TOTALS	105	1741	8	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M33 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN (AKA-108)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

9 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT NAVPLION, GREECE

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

14 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR GITMO

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

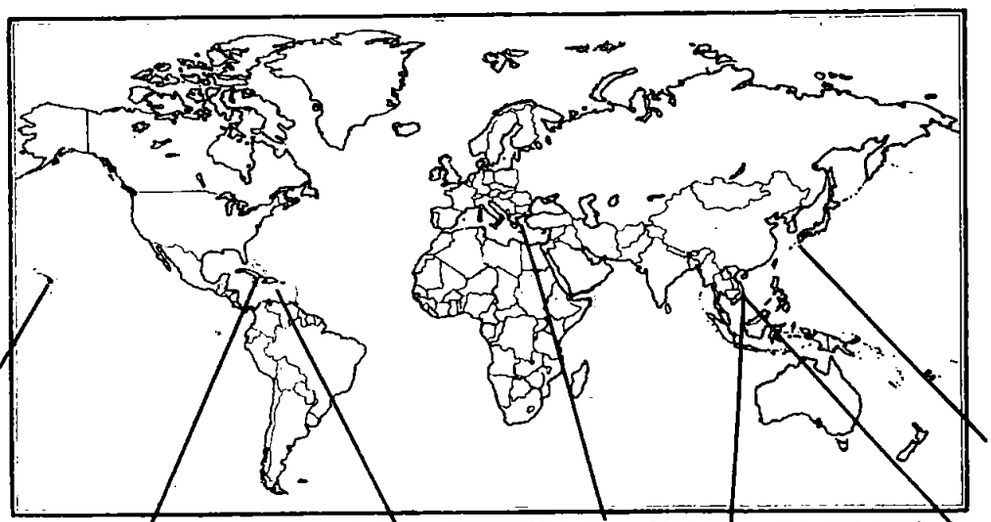
OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 082400H SEP 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	3D MARDIV:1/4, 2/4, 3/4 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	*344 25 USA	*2,027 157 USA	2639
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	*239	*1,449 3 USA	1,102
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	430 14 USA	*2,515 136 USA 1 MIA	*3,178
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,938 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,395
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	197 USA	1,326 USA 1 USA MIA	1,797
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS)	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	132 USA	1,083 USA	1,848
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	117 2 USA 2 USN	790 39 USA 18 USN	693
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	210 1 USA	*1,348 2 USA, 4 USN 1 MIA	1,847
SUSSEX BAY (29AUG68)	5TH MAR: 2/5 & 3/5	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN	5 1 USN	26	64
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	89 USA	724 USA	1,336
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,482 USA	9,451
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TASK FORCE GALLOWAY WITH 3 USA BNS	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	16 USA	34 USA	94
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	12 ROKMC	1 USMC 80 ROKMC 4 ROKA	110

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 SEPTEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT PANAMA

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR NAVPLION, GREECE
ETA: 8SEPT68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24			6	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(24)			(6)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	(1)
MIDPAC			1	1						
HAWAII AFLOAT			(1)	(1)						
EASTPAC	3			2	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(5) (2)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	35		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 9 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

7 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. OWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL T. OWEN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-163	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,357	79,249	84,606 #
DANANG	(2,671)	(37,852)	(40,523)
CHU LAI	(530)	(5,648)	(6,178)
PHU BAI	(578)	(9,330)	(9,908)
DONG HA	(1,578)	(26,419)	(27,997)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,512	79,695	85,207
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	454	3,198	3,652

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1246 EVENTS OF 4-5 SEPTEMBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

7 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 27,997
USN 1,099 *
USA 14,392

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 9,908
USN 993 *
USA 31,511

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 40,523
USN 1,418 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7
- 1/26

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)
- 3/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,178
USN 142 *
USA 22,972

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

TF GALLOWAY

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,207	3,652
III MAF	84,606	3,652 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	84,846
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,370
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	299,715

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,420	263

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,469	318

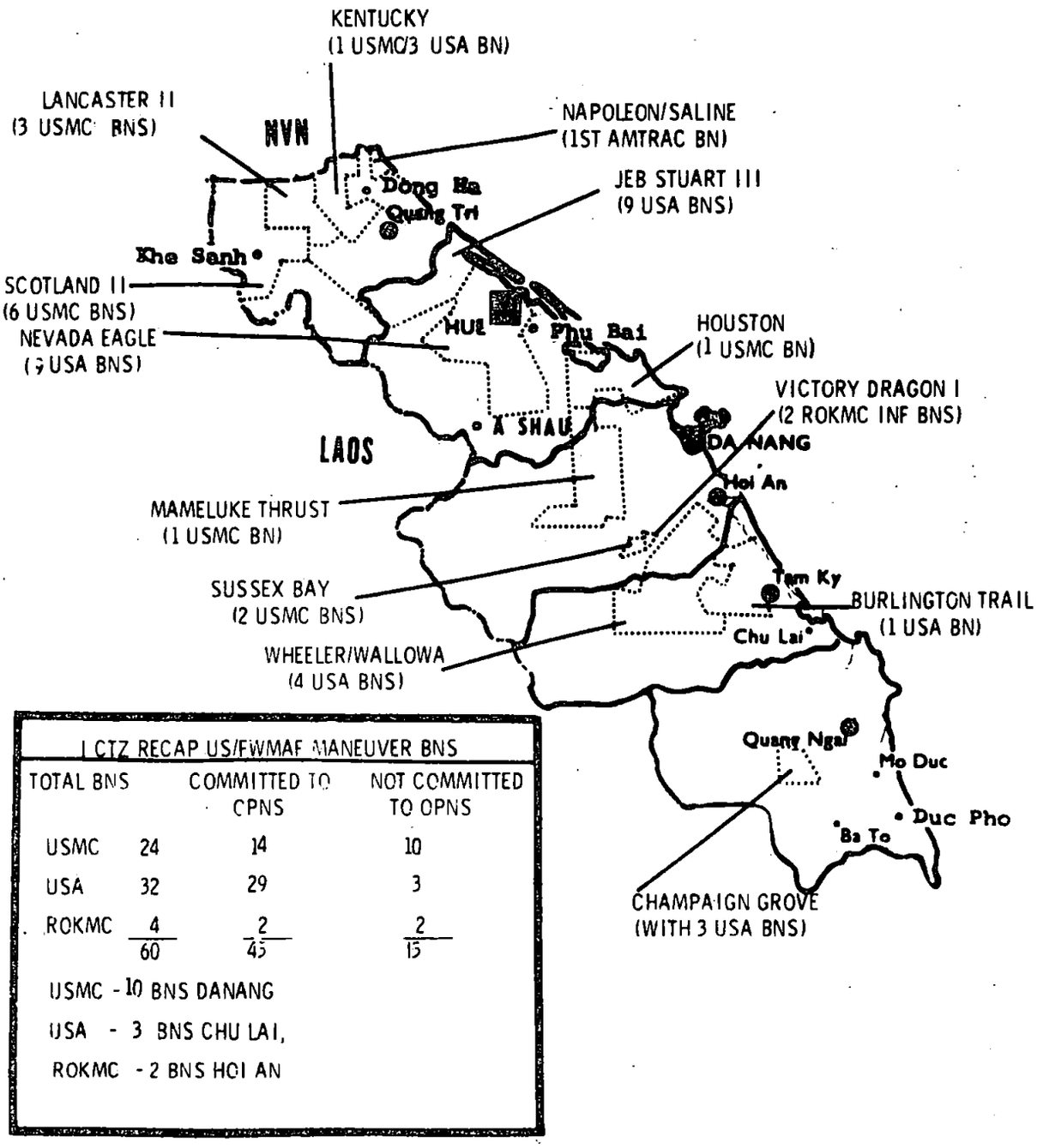
MAG-15

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	14	10
USA	32	29	3
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	45	15

USMC - 10 BNS DANANG

USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI,

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 31, 1968

7 SEPTEMBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	13,664	669	8,200	300	22,833
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,785	84	991	27	2,887
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	53,217	2,140	34,759	486	90,602
Hospital care not required	49,979	3,321	26,300	1,607	81,207
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,395	126	5	253	1,779
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	23	80
c. Current missing	167	110	90	509	876
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	40	126	18	137	321
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	93	456	744
Helicopter	738	39	242	15	1,034
b. From ground action	16,058	702	8,861	110	25,731
TOTAL DEATHS a/	16,853*	879	9,196	581	27,509
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	65	4	2	4	75
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	163	79	28	156	426
Helicopter	694	21	158	2	875
b. From other causes	1,827	411	740	151	3,129
TOTAL DEATHS	2,684	511	926	309	4,430

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 365 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
September 4, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,245	34,907	26,393	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
930	1,161	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,758	3,063	10,556

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

7 SEPTEMBER 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,939		562**
3D NAV CONST BDE	273		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	27		
MCB-1.	723		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-53	699		
MCB-22	692*		
MCB-62	606		
MCB-71		760	
MCB-74		670	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			761#
MCB-7.			677**
MCB-8.			711
MCB-11			745#
MCB-133.			676
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	349	77	
AREA TOTALS	14,040	1,507	4,171

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 3 SEPTEMBER 1968.

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,718

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. S. HOLLIER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BIRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF JR.
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. L. BALE
DEPUTY CCS/INSPECTOR	COL	D. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. F. CONLEY
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. WILSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSAND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-361	LTCOL	N. J. NEDIHAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-461	MAJ	J. C. ROBERTSON

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	L. T. BATES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. L. HARP
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. LOVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

7 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 1/T-1A 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14	1/TA-4F							
H&MS-14	3/T-1A 2/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	7/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	2/A-4C 2/A-6A							
VMFA-513	14/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	19/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	10/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 2/C-47H					
VMO-1			15/UH-1E 11/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			21/CH-46D					
HMM-261			24/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
HMM-365			23/CH-46A					
HMH-461			25/CH-53A					
HMH-361			9/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	1/T-1A 5/T-33 3/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54P							
VMGR-252	11/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 2/EF-10B 6/EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		4/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		12/F-4J						
VMA-331		3/A-4E		15/A-4E				
VMFA-451		2/F-8D 12/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-32		1/CH-47H 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		11/F-4B						
VMFA-312		14/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMA-324		17/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (244)	124	81	14	15			4	6
HELICOPTER (139)			119			18		2

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8	8	15	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8	8	16	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	30			6	12	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21			5	10	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	19			5	10	
LVTP-5	91	83	24		11	20	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

7 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR NAVPLION, GREECE
ETA: 8SEPT68

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

3 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT PANAMA

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

6 SEPTEMBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,252*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,089#	51.13	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,347#	11.84	23.14	
FMF PACIFIC	120,742#	39.29	76.86	
VIETNAM	85,881@	27.94	54.66	71.12

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN68.
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21AUG68.
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 1SEP68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	722	619	1341	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	669	521	1190	88.67	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	244	139	383	28.56	33.25	
FMF PACIFIC	410	382	792	59.08	66.75	
VIETNAM	232	283	515	38.32	43.23	63.77

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 14 AUG 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 6 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 SEPTEMBER 1968

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT PANAMA

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT IZMIR, TURKEY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24			6	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(24)			(6)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	(1)
MIDPAC			1	1						
HAWAII AFLOAT			(1)	(1)						
EASTPAC	3			2	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(5) (2)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

6 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. OWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL T. OWEN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-163	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9/27/68

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 8-3
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-1
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN (RECAP) 14-1
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15-1
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN 18-9
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN 19-6
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN 20-3
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-6
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET 22-4

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U.S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN 26-7
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN 30-11
DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNS IN I CTZ 31-1

VIETNAM INTELLIGENCE

ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE 32-4
INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE I CTZ 33-2

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 39-2
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-1
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		129	307	21AUG68	129	307																
3D MED BN		137	256	21AUG68					137	256												
5TH MED BN		60	159	21AUG68															60	159		
1ST HOSP CO		59	81	21AUG68	59	81																
5TH HOSP CO		30	52	21AUG68															30	52		
1ST DENTAL CO			98	21AUG68		98																
3D DENTAL CO			71	21AUG68				71														
5TH DENTAL CO			13	21AUG68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	21AUG68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	21AUG68																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		1	33	21AUG68															1	33		
17TH DENTAL CO		2	56	21AUG68															2	56		
USMC		90,350			33,029		1,330		2,940		24,735		9,318				2,076		13,052		3,870	
USN		4,375			1,643		111		336		943		193				71		876		202	
GROUND TOTAL		94,725			34,672		1,441		3,276		25,678		9,511				2,147		13,928		4,072	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21AUG68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	21AUG68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		21AUG68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		21AUG68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	21AUG68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		21AUG68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		21AUG68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	21AUG68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	21AUG68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	21AUG68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	21AUG68	622	12																
2D LAAM BN		550	14	21AUG68			550	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	21AUG68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	21AUG68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	21AUG68	457	1																
VMFA-122		387	1	21AUG68	387	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	21AUG68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		395	1	21AUG68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		21AUG68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	21AUG68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		21AUG68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	21AUG68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	21AUG68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	21AUG68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	21AUG68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	21AUG68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		21AUG68			558															
MABS-13		488	23	21AUG68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	21AUG68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	21AUG68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	21AUG68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		21AUG68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	21AUG68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		21AUG68							80											
MATCU-68		73		21AUG68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	21AUG68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		21AUG68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	21AUG68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	21AUG68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	21AUG68	247	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		21AUG68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	21AUG68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		21AUG68					183													
HMM-362		263	5	21AUG68					263	5												
HMM-363		218	1	21AUG68					218	1												
HMM-364		222	2	21AUG68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	21AUG68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	21AUG68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	21AUG68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	21AUG68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	21AUG68							250	1										
MATCU-66		33		21AUG68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		499		21AUG68									74		425							
MABS-15		395	24	21AUG68											395	24						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		250	3	21AUG68									250	3								
MATCU-60		55		21AUG68																		
VMGR-152		534	6	21AUG68									534	6								
VMF(AW)-235		200	1	21AUG68											200	1						
HMM-165	1	220	1	21AUG68																	220	1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 5 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

6 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	11/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	11/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	18/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		21/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		8/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		13/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15					1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
HMM-165								19/CH-46A*
MAG-16	4/UH-34D 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	15/CH-46A							
HML-167	17/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/F-4J 1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B/J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/C-117D 5/UH-34D					
HMM-362			25/UH-34D					
HMH-462			10/CH-53A					
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
HML-367			23/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			5/O-1C/G 24/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			14/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			20/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54 2/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							1/CH-53A	
HML-267							22/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							NO A/C**	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						6/F-4J		
VMF(AW)-235						NO A/C***		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (410)	104	140	6	17	7	[illegible]	123	
HELICOPTERS (382)	100		163			5	95	19

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
** REFORM IN CH-46

*** 15/F-8E A/C LEFT IN JAPAN FOR LATER MOVEMENT TO CONUS FOR MODIFICATION. VMF(AW)-235 TO REFORM IN F-8J

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,651
USN 1,222 *
USA 14,392

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,288
USN 1,045 *
USA 31,511

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,558
USN 1,199 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7
- 1/26

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)
- 3/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,094
USN 138 *
USA 22,972

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

TF GALLOWAY

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,192	3,604
III MAF	84,591	3,604 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	84,831
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,532
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	299,862

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO : BLT 2/7, HMM-165 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,420	263

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,469	318

MAG-15

MOVEMENTS

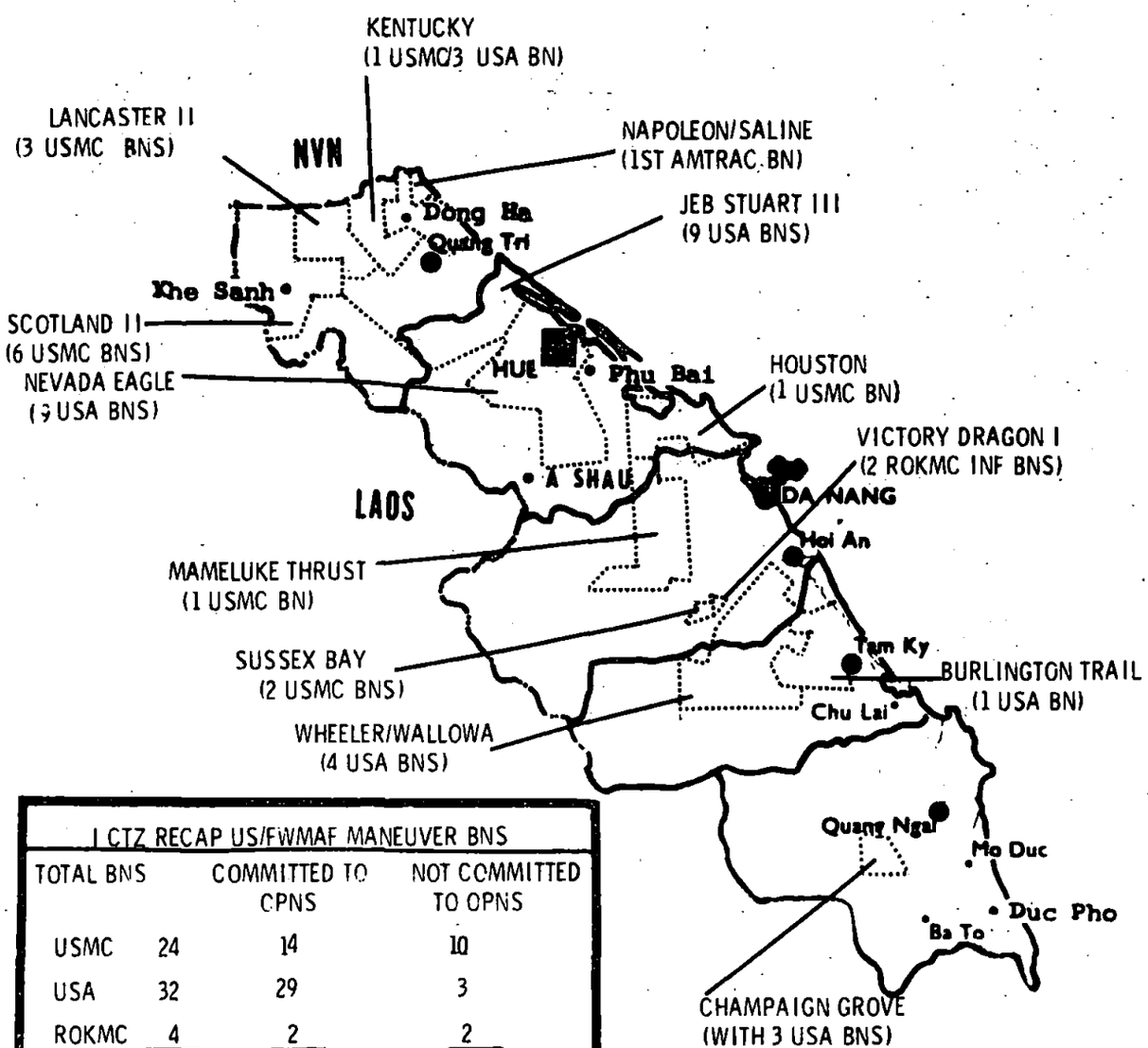
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

SECRET

6 SEPTEMBER 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	14	10
USA	32	29	3
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	45	15

USMC - 10 BNS DANANG

USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI,

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,238	34,851	25,356	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
929	1,160	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,758	3,063	10,555

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

6 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL T. OWEN)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1461	9	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

(SHIPPING AT SUBIC)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS CARTER HALL (LSD-3)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

5 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-165	49	171	1	
(LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN)				
TOTALS	105	1741	8	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN (AKA-108)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		421		21AUG68													421					
MABS-24		481	5	21AUG68													481	5				
MACS-2		239		21AUG68													239					
MATCU-70		72		21AUG68													72					
VMF(AW)-212		337	1	21AUG68													337	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		557	6	21AUG68															557	6		
MWFS-3		130		21AUG68															130			
MWCS-3		192		21AUG68															192			
VMT-103		314		21AUG68															314			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		322		21AUG68															322			
HMMT-301		150		21AUG68															150			
HMMT-302		191		21AUG68															191			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		547		21AUG68															547			
MABS-33		486	3	21AUG68															486	3		
MATCU-65		82		21AUG68															82			
VMCJ-3		369	1	21AUG68															369	1		
VMA-214		211	2	21AUG68															211	2		
VMFA-232		260	1	21AUG68															260	1		
VMFA-334		378		21AUG68															378			
VMFA-531		204	1	21AUG68															204	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		600	3	21AUG68															600	3		
WERS-37		216	108	21AUG68															216	108		
VMGR-352		433	2	21AUG68															433	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		246	1	21AUG68															246	1		
MASS-5		213		21AUG68															213			
MACS-1		278		21AUG68															278			
MACS-3		289		21AUG68															289			
MACS-7		237	2	21AUG68															237	2		
5TH LAAM BN		520	16	21AUG68															520	16		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		326	1	21AUG68															326	1		
MABS-56		172		21AUG68															172			
MATCU-74		94		21AUG68															74			
HMM-263		227		21AUG68															227			
HML-267		637	5	21AUG68															637	5		
HMM-561		346		21AUG68															346			
USMC		30,392			8,289		5,075		1,790		1,523		1,102		1,469		1,611		9,227		220	
USN		801			134		79		29		4		70		318		6		152		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		31,193			8,423		5,154		1,819		1,527		1,172		1,787		1,617		9,379		221	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	90,350	33,029	1,330	2,940	24,735	9,318		2,076	13,052	3,870
	USN	4,375	1,643	111	336	1,943	193		71	876	202
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,392	8,289	5,075	1,790	1,523	1,102	1,469	1,611	9,227	220
	USN	801	134	79	29	4	70	318	6	152	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,742	41,318	6,405	4,730	26,258	10,420	1,469	3,687	22,279	4,090
	USN	5,176	1,777	190	365	947	263	318	77	1,028	203

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

5 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-163	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. OWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL T. OWEN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

5 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. JONES
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
FOURTH CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL. T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MICHAEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. . STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL FURIMSKY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD. JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL E. A. LANING
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL B. W. VIGUET
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL R. J. WEHER

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

5 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26	3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-362 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15								HMM-165	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMF(AW)-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		132	132			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	88			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	88			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		72	67			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	29			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

5 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11 H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	11/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	11/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	18/F-4J							
MAG-12 H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		21/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		8/A-6A						
MAG-13 H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		13/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
HMM-165								19/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235					15/F-8E			
MAG-16	4/UH-34D 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	15/CH-46A							
HML-167	17/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							3/F-4J 1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B/J	
MAG-36 H&MS-36			1/C-117D 5/UH-34D					
HMM-362			25/UH-34D					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMH-462			10/CH-53A					
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
HML-367			23/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39 VMO-6			5/O-1C/G 24/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			14/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			20/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54 2/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							1/CH-53A	
HML-267							22/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
**HMM-163							NO A/C	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						16/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (425)	104	140	6	17	22	13	123	
HELICOPTERS (382)	100		163			5	95	19

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
** REFORM IN CH-46

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,350	79,241	84,591 #
DANANG	(2,520)	(34,038)	(36,558)
CHU LAI	(529)	(5,565)	(6,094)
PHU BAI	(622)	(10,666)	(11,288)
DONG HA	(1,679)	(28,972)	(30,651)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,505	79,687	85,192
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	448	3,156	3,604

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1245 EVENTS OF 2-3 SEPTEMBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

5 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,651
USN 1,222 *
USA 14,392

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- BLT 2/26 (SLF"A") (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,288
USN 1,045 *
USA 31,511

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,558
USN 1,199 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)
- 3/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27
- 1/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,094
USN 138 *
USA 22,972

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

TF GALLOWAY

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 1/20 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)
- 4/3 INF (OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,503	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,192	3,604
III MAF	84,591	3,604 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	84,831
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,532
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	299,862

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)	1,515	100
BRAVO : (HMM-165 (CH-46A)) BLT 2/7 (ASHORE RVN, DANANG TAOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,420	263

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,469	318

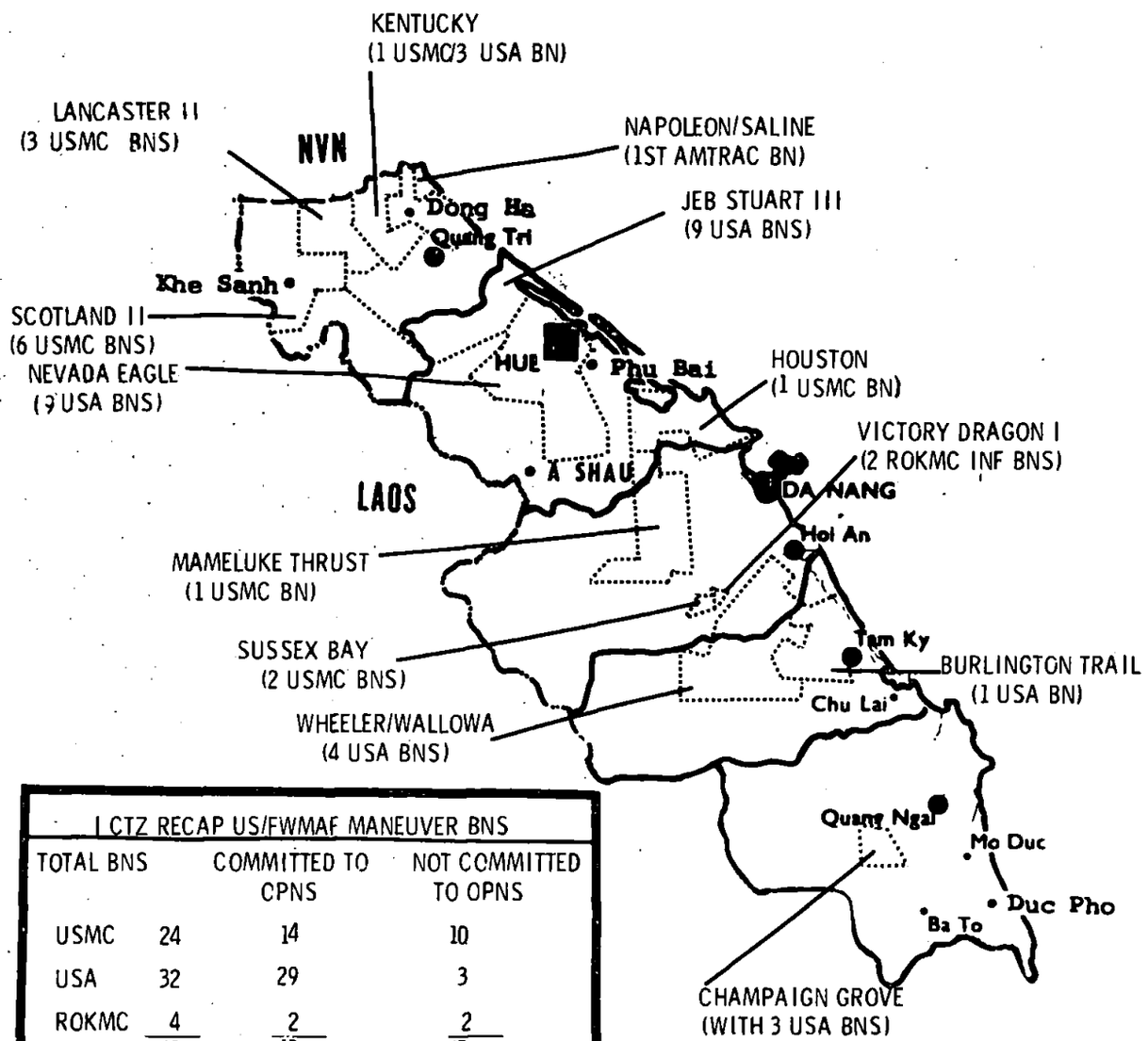
MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	14	10
USA	32	29	3
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	45	15

USMC - 10 BNS DANANG

USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI,

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 052400H SEP 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	345 25 USA	*2029 157 USA	2639
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	240	1,448 3 USA	1,093
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	430 8 USA	2,520 81 USA 1 MIA	3,138
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,938 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,395
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	197 USA	1,321 USA 1 USA MIA	1,788
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS)	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	132 USA	1,065 USA	1,844
HOUSTON (20FEB68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	117 2 USA 2 USN	786 39 USA 17 USN	691
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	210 1 USA	1,332 2 USA 4 USN	1,823
SUSSEX BAY (29AUG68)	5TH MAR: 2/5 & 3/5	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN	4 1 USN	21	64
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	88 USA	712 USA	1,328
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,468 USA	9,437
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4SEP68)	TASK FORCE GALLOWAY WITH 3 USA BNS	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	2 USA	6 USA	8
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D RCKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	12 ROKMC	1 USMC 80 ROKMC 4 ROKA	92

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 24, 1968

5 SEPTEMBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	13,439	658	8,086	297	22,480
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,751	83	973	27	2,834
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	52,433	2,126	34,161	484	89,204
Hospital care not required	49,273	3,304	25,919	1,596	80,092
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,395	125	5	252	1,777
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	23	80
c. Current missing	179	109	90	509	887
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	40	126	18	137	321
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	93	452	740
Helicopter	726	39	233	15	1,013
b. From ground action	15,811	689	8,738	110	25,348
TOTAL DEATHS a/	16,594	866	9,064	577	27,101
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	63	4	2	2	71
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	163	78	28	156	425
Helicopter	689	21	158	2	870
b. From other causes	1,808	411	732	151	3,102
TOTAL DEATHS	2,660	510	918	309	4,397

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 351 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
August 28, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,232	34,802	26,338	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
929	1,160	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,734	3,063	10,543

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

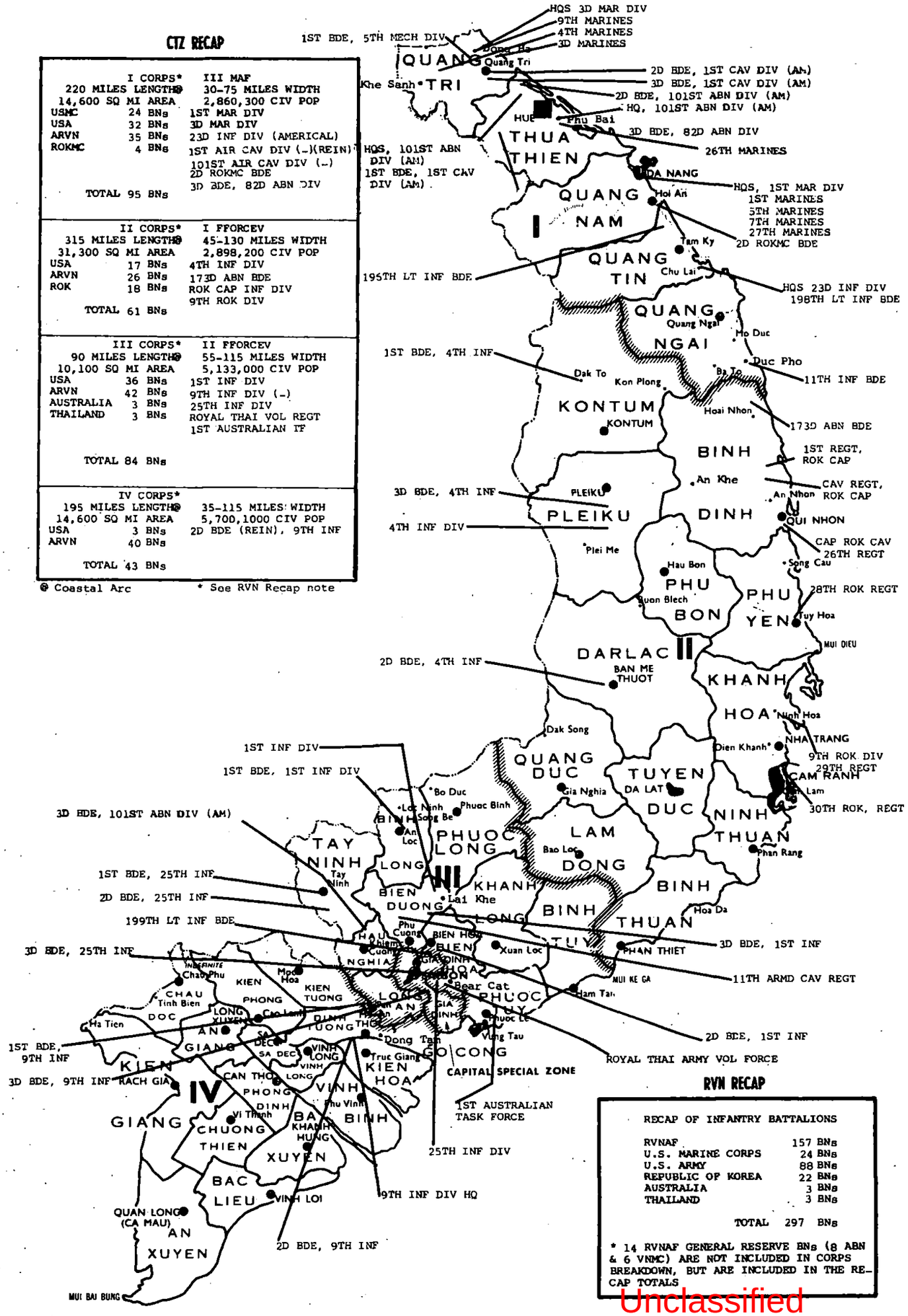
5 SEPTEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	297 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

5 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
HEADQUARTERS BN	4SEP68	1,591	51	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31OCT68
2D MARINES	4SEP68	2,287	90	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	24APR69
1st Bn	4SEP68	862	33	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1OCT68
2nd Bn	4SEP68	446	22	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	4SEP68	979	35	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	15DEC68
6TH MARINES	4SEP68	2,747	92	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	12MAR69
1st Bn	4SEP68	992	38	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	23APR69
2nd Bn	4SEP68	1,138	28	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	30AUG69
3rd Bn	4SEP68	617	26	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31DEC68
8TH MARINES	4SEP68	2,181	86	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	29AUG68
1st Bn	4SEP68	514	34	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31OCT68
2nd Bn	4SEP68	798	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	4SEP68	869	32	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	15SEP68
10TH MARINES	4SEP68	1,670	42	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	4SEP68	465	12	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	4SEP68	424	9	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31OCT68
3rd Bn	4SEP68	436	13	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31OCT68
4th Bn	4SEP68	345	8	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	4SEP68	924	23	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	4SEP68	319	5	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31OCT68
2D MT BN	4SEP68	300	6	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	1OCT68
2D RECON BN	4SEP68	351	16	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31OCT68
2D ENGR BN	4SEP68	632	9	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31OCT68
2D SP BN	4SEP68	360	10	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31AUG68
2D MEDICAL BN	4SEP68	101	153	C4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO	4SEP68		76	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31DEC68
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	4SEP68	2,116	23	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D FAG	4SEP68	159	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D 155 GUN BTRY	4SEP68	152		C1		1	1	1	1		
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	4SEP68	191		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	6OCT68
2D TANK BN	4SEP68	567	9	C4	P	4	3	3	1	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	4SEP68	798	15	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	1SEP68
2D FORCE RECON CO	4SEP68	115	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
2D RADIO BN	4SEP68	409	3	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	1NOV68
2D ANGLICO	4SEP68	235	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	4SEP68	157	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	4SEP68	112	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	4SEP68	19	21	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C4	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	4SEP68	4	35	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C4	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	4SEP68	524	7	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	1SEP68
8TH MT BN	4SEP68	274	4	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	1OCT68
8TH ENGR BN	4SEP68	959	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	12DEC68
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN	4SEP68	539	6	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1NOV68
MWSG-27	4SEP68			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	5DEC68
VMGR-252	4SEP68	417	1	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	15SEP68
VMCJ-2	4SEP68	392	2	C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	
MAG-14	4SEP68			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224	4SEP68	288	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	25SEP68
VMA(AW)-225	4SEP68	210	2	C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1OCT68
VMA(AW)-332	4SEP68	252	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-513	4SEP68	273	2	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C1	10JAN69
MAG-26	4SEP68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1SEP68
VMO-6	4SEP68	281		C4	R	4	2	4	4	C3	1OCT68
HMH-361	4SEP68	276	1	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	15NOV68
HMM-162	4SEP68	232	3	C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	15OCT68
HMM-261	4SEP68	247		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	15OCT68
HMM-264	4SEP68	254	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	4SEP68	204	3	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	1OCT68
HMH-461	4SEP68	263		C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	20NOV68
MAG-31	4SEP68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB68
VMA-324	4SEP68	289	1	C4	R	4	3	4	4	C3	30NOV68
VMA-331	4SEP68	269	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
VMF(AW)-451	4SEP68	291	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
MAG-32	4SEP68			C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	4SEP68	276	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-312	4SEP68	299	1	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	28FEB69
VMA-324	4SEP68	258	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks.

SECRET

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

4 SEPTEMBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,252*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,089#	51.13	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,347#	11.84	23.14	
FMF PACIFIC	120,742#	39.29	76.86	
VIETNAM	85,881@	27.94	54.66	71.12

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN68.
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21AUG68.
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 1SEP68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	722	619	1341	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	669	521	1190	88.67	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	244	139	383	28.56	32.21	
FMF PACIFIC	425	382	807	60.11	67.79	
VIETNAM	232	283	515	38.32	43.23	63.77

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 14 AUG 1968.

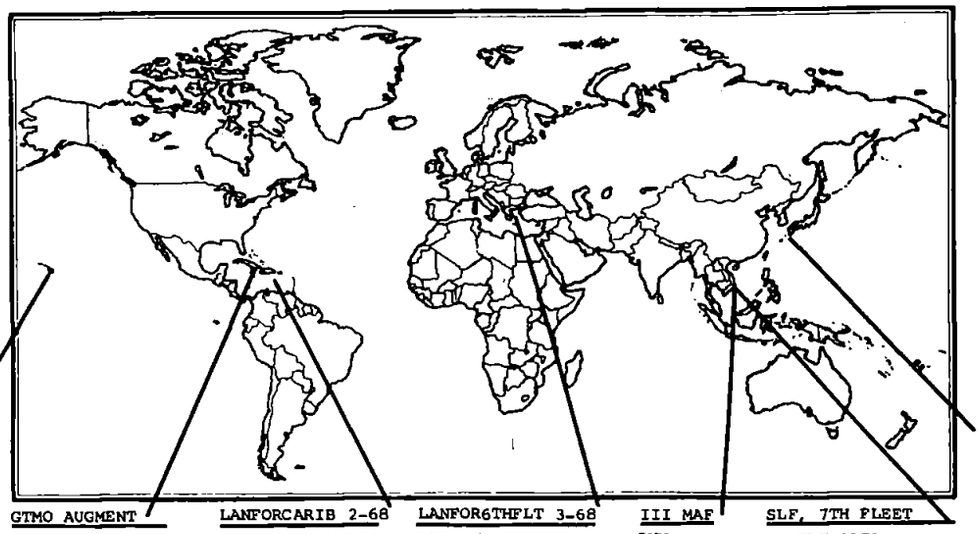
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 4 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 SEPTEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT PANAMA

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT IZMIR, TURKEY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KENTUCKY)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	6	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(6)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN										
AFLOAT			(1)							(1)
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII										
AFLOAT				(1)						
EASTPAC	3			2	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

4 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOI
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. OWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL T. OWEN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-163	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

4 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. JONES
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
FOURTH CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL. T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MICHAEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL FURIMSKY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD. JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL E. A. LANING
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR.
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL [illegible]

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

4 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462 HMM-362						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235				
MAG-24						VMFA-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		132	132			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	88			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	88			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		72	67			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

4 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	11/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	11/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	18/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		21/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		8/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 3/C-54			
H&MS-15								
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
HMM-362								
VMF(AW)-235					15/F-8E			
MAG-16	4/UH-34D 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	15/CH-46A							
HML-167	17/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
MWSG-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33							3/F-4J 1/C-47J	
H&MS-33							3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B/J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			5/UH-34D					
HMM-362			25/UH-34D					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMH-462			10/CH-53A					
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
HML-367			23/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39			5/O-1C/G					
VMO-6			24/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			14/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			20/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54	
H&MS-37							2/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							1/CH-53A	
HML-267							22/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
**HMM-163							NO A/C	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						5/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						6/F-4C		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (425)	104	140	6	17	22	13	123	
HELICOPTERS (382)	101		182			5	94	

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
** REFORM IN CH-46

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,402	79,828	85,280 #
DANANG	(2,508)	(33,809)	(36,317)
CHU LAI	(530	(5,573)	(6,103)
PHU BAI	(675)	(10,917)	(11,592)
DONG HA	(1,689)	(29,579)	(31,268)
SLF's	110	3,031	3,141
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO	((56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,557	80,324	85,881
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY; III MAF	453	3,164	3,617

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1244 EVENTS OF 30-31AUG & 1SEP68.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

4 SEPTEMEBER 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

(TF H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

USMC 31,268
USN 1,237 *
USA 14,392

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MEC!!)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- BLT 2/26 (SLF"A")(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 (ONP NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 11,592
USN 1,048 *
USA 31,511

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A) HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)
- 3/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27
- 1/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

USMC 36,317
USN 1,192 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,103
USN 140 *
USA 22,972

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,503	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,881	3,617
III MAF	85,280	3,617 #
SLF's	(3,141)	(177)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,520
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,545
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	300,564

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)	1,515	100
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	10,420	263

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,469	318

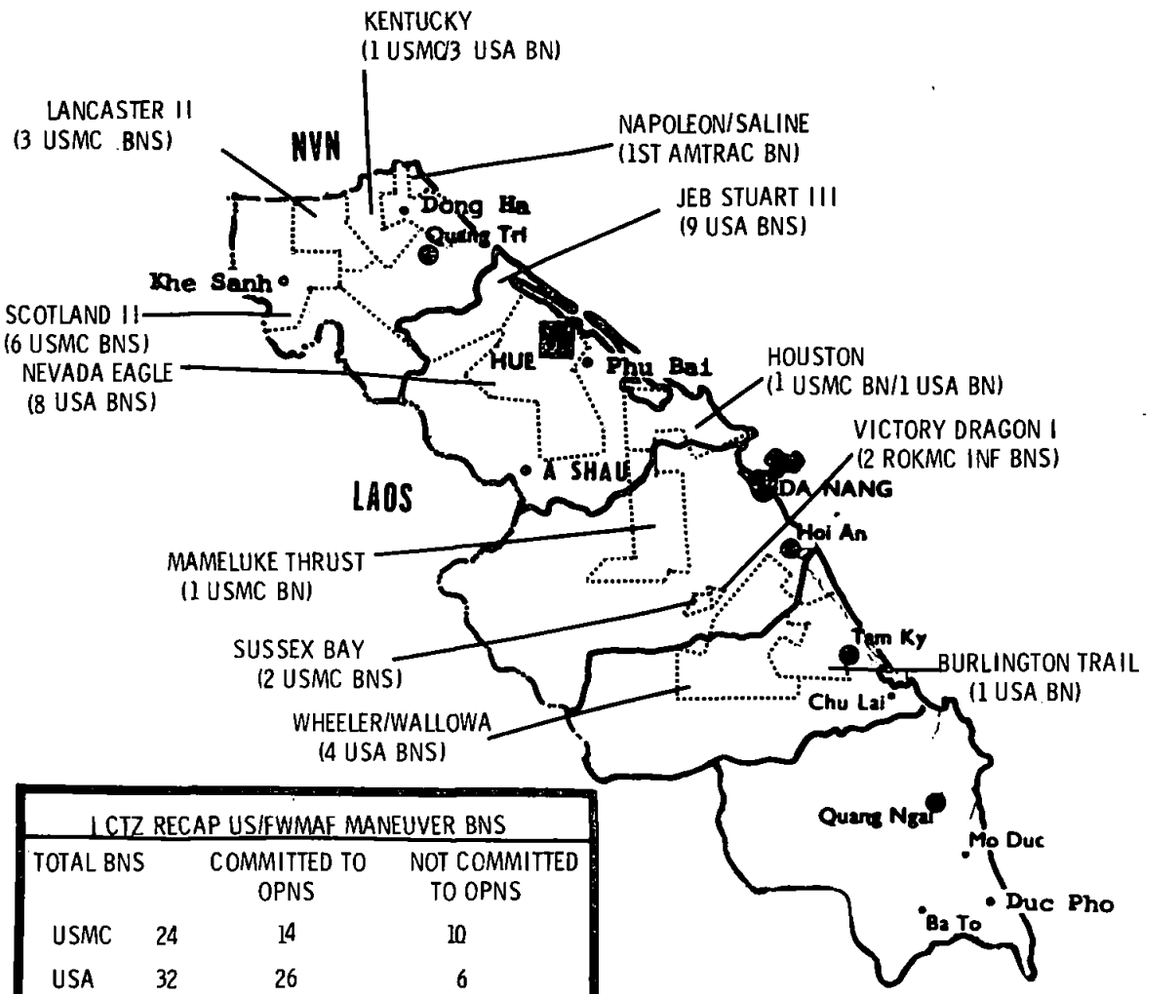
MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	14	10
USA	32	26	6
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	42	18

USMC - 10 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI, 2 BNS DUC PHO

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 042400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	345 25 USA	2,030 157 USA	2,638
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	238	1,443 3 USA	1,093
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH, WITH3 USA BNS & 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	430 3USA	2,511 1 MIA 77 USA	3,136
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,937 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,395
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	197 USA	1,299 USA 1 USA MIA	1,751
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	132 USA	1,065 USA	1,826
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	117 2 USA 2 USN	785 39 USA 17 USN	691
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	209 1 USA	1,329 2 USA 4 USN	1,822
SUSSEX BAY (29AUG68)	5TH MAR: 2/5 & 3/5	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN	4	15	54
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	88 USA	711 USA	1,328
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,466 USA	9,431
CHAMPAIGN GROVE (4 SEP68)	TASK FORCE GALLOWAY WITH 3 USA BNS	35 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY			8
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM SWS OF HOI AN	12 ROKMC	80 ROKMC 4 ROKA 1 USMC	92

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,216	34,785	26,333	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
926	1,158	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,601	3,062	10,505

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

4 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL T. OWEN)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	29		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1461	9	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN KENTUCKY)

(SHIPPING AT SUBIC)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS CARTER HALL (LSD-3)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

3 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
TOTALS	56	1570	7	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

Unclassified

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN (AKA-108)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. ROCHE III
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. S. HOLLIER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BIRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF JR.
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. L. BALE
DEPUTY CCS/INSPECTOR	COL	D. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. F. CONLEY
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. WILSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSAND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-361	LTCOL	N. J. NEDIHAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMM-461	MAJ	J. C. ROBERTSON

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	L. T. BATES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. L. HARP
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

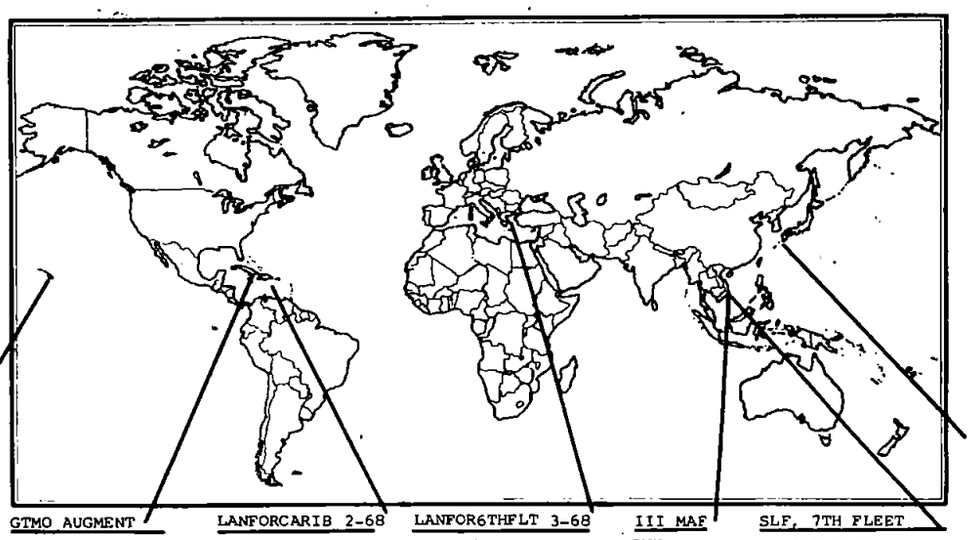
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. LOVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 SEPTEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT PANAMA

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT IZMIR, TURKEY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KENTUCKY)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	6	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(23)			(6)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII				(1)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			2	1		1	2	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 3 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

3 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. OWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL T. OWEN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

3 SEPTEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. JONES
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
FOURTH CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL. T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MICHAEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. . STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL FURIMSKY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL E. A. LANING
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR.
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	LTCOL [illegible] VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL R. J. WEHER

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

3 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-155 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462 HMM-362						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161 HMM-163						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235				
MAG-24						VMFA-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		132	132			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	88			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	88			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		72	67			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

3 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	11/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	11/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	18/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		21/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		8/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					1/C-117D 3/TA-4F			
H&MS-15					3/C-54			
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
HMM-362								
VMF(AW)-235					15/F-8E			
MAG-16	4/UH-34D 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	15/CH-46A							
HML-167	17/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
MWSG-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33							3/F-4J 1/C-47J	
H&MS-33							3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B/J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			5/UH-34D					
HMM-362			25/UH-34D					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMH-462			10/CH-53A					
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
HML-367			23/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39			5/O-1C/G					
VMO-6			24/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			14/CH-46D#					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			20/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54	
H&MS-37							2/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
H&MS-56							1/CH-53A	
HML-267							22/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						5/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						2/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						5/F-4B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (425)	104	140	6	17	22	13	123	
HELICOPTERS (403)	100		204			5	94	

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 SEPTEMBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,402	79,828	85,280 #
DANANG	(2,508)	(33,809)	(36,317)
CHU LAI	(530)	(5,573)	(6,103)
PHU BAI	(675)	(10,917)	(11,592)
DONG HA	(1,689)	(29,579)	(31,268)
SLF's	110	3,031	3,321
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,695)
SLF BRAVO	((56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,557	80,324	85,881
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	453	3,164	3,617

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1244 EVENTS OF 30-31AUG & 1 SEP 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 SEPTEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

(TF H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- BLT 2/26 (SLF"A")(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- (II)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC 31,268
USN 1,237 *
USA 14,392

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 (ONP NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

USMC 11,592
USN 1,048 *
USA 31,511

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)
- 3/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

USMC 36,317
USN 1,192 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC 6,103
USN 140 *
USA 22,972

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,881	3,617
III MAF	85,280	3,617 #
SLF's	(3,321)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,520
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,545
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	300,564

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)	1,695	100
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)		255

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,484	321

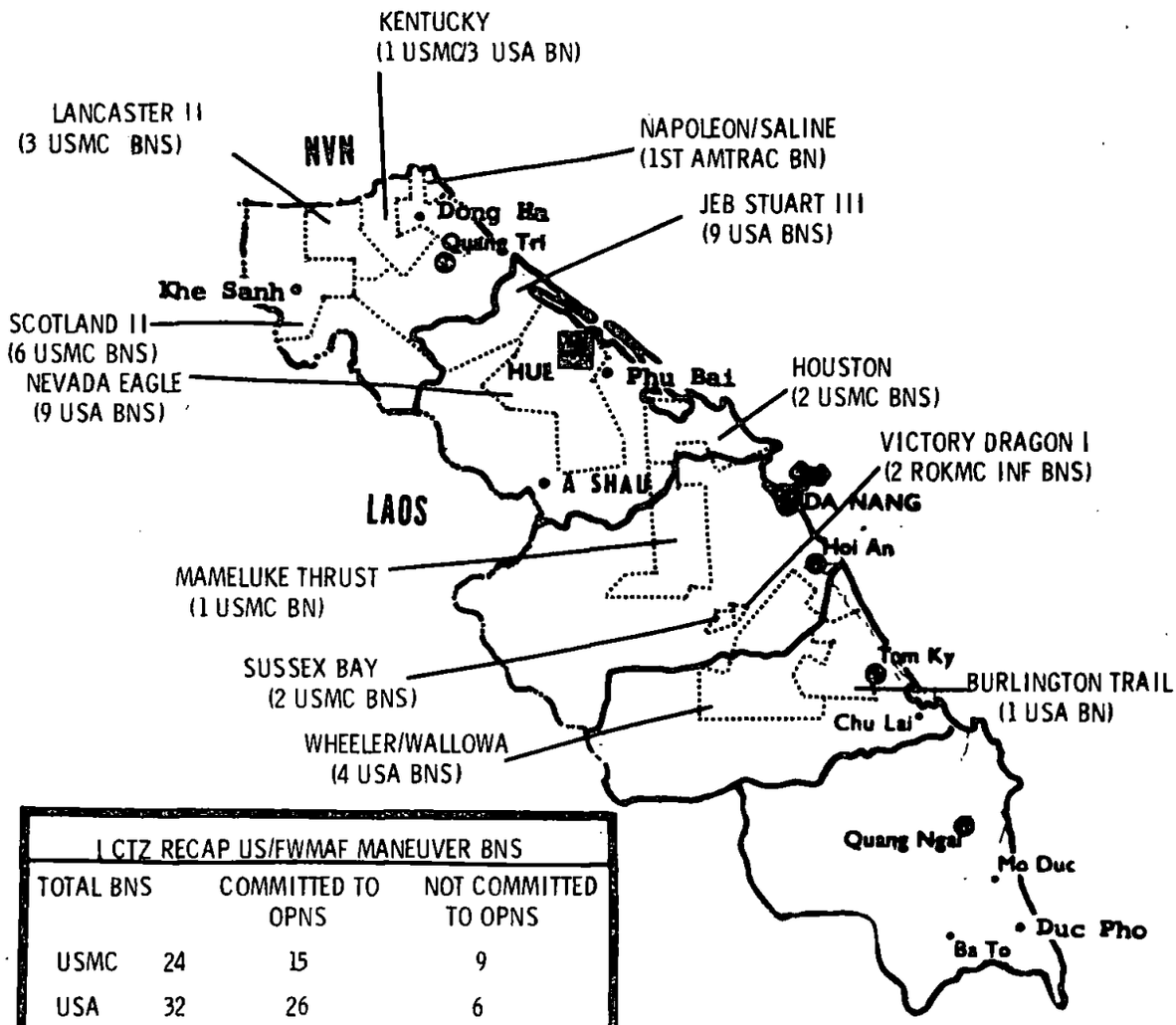
MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	15	9
USA	32	26	6
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	43	17

USMC - 9 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI, 2 BNS DUC PHO

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 0322400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	345 25 USA	2,030 157 USA	2,638 *
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	238	1,443 3 USA	1,093
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH, WITH 3 USA BNS & 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	430 3 USA	2,511 1 MIA 77 USA	3,136
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,937 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,395
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	197 USA*	1,299 USA 1 USA MIA*	1,761 *
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 8 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	132 USA	1,065 USA	1,826
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 3/26 2/505 USA	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	117* 2 USA 1 USN	780 39 USA 17 USN	691
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	208 1 USA	1,318 * 2 USA 4 USN	1,816
SUSSEX BAY (29AUG68)	5TH MAR: 2/5 & 3/5	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN	1*	4	55
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	88 USA	695 USA	1,328
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,466 USA	9,429
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM SWS OF HOI AN	12 ROKMC	79 ROKMC 4 ROKA 1 USMC	89

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 SEPTEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,157	34,580	26,195	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
923	1,156	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,439	3,062	10,480

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

3 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL T. OWEN)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1461	9	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

25/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN KENTUCKY)

(SHIPPING AT SUBIC)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

3 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
TOTALS	56	1570	7	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN (AKA-108)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	368,604
NAVY (VNN)	17,188
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,161
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,617
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	208,588
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	167,411
TOTAL RVNAF	790,569

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	357,403
NAVY	37,295
AIR FORCE	61,343
MARINE CORPS	84,217
COAST GUARD	496
TOTAL U.S.	540,754

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,020
AUSTRALIA	7,576
PHILIPPINES	1,524
THAILAND	6,014
NEW ZEALAND	524
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,700

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,397,023

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 22 AUGUST 1968.

Unclassified

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Combat Strength	Guerrilla Strength	Admin Strength	Total Strength
I	4	25	81	47,325	22,996	6,550	76,871
II	2	13	51	28,765	12,165	4,875	45,805
III	3	14	57	28,091	5,864	14,650	48,605
IV	-	2	25	16,615	20,048	7,500	44,163
Total	9	54	214	120,796	61,073	33,575	215,444

NVA BREAKDOWN BY CORPS

I	- 3 NVA Div Hq, 22 NVA Regt Hq, 60 NVA Inf Bns	36,940
II	- 2 NVA Div Hq, 13 NVA Regt Hq, 39 NVA Inf Bns	22,095
III	- 1 NVA Div Hq, 7 NVA Regt Hq, 21 NVA Inf Bns	11,079
IV	- There are no known NVA units in IV Corps	
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	70,114

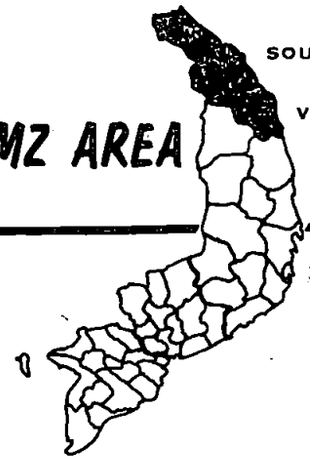
POSSIBLE/PROBABLE---------- 13,600

Possible Total 229,044

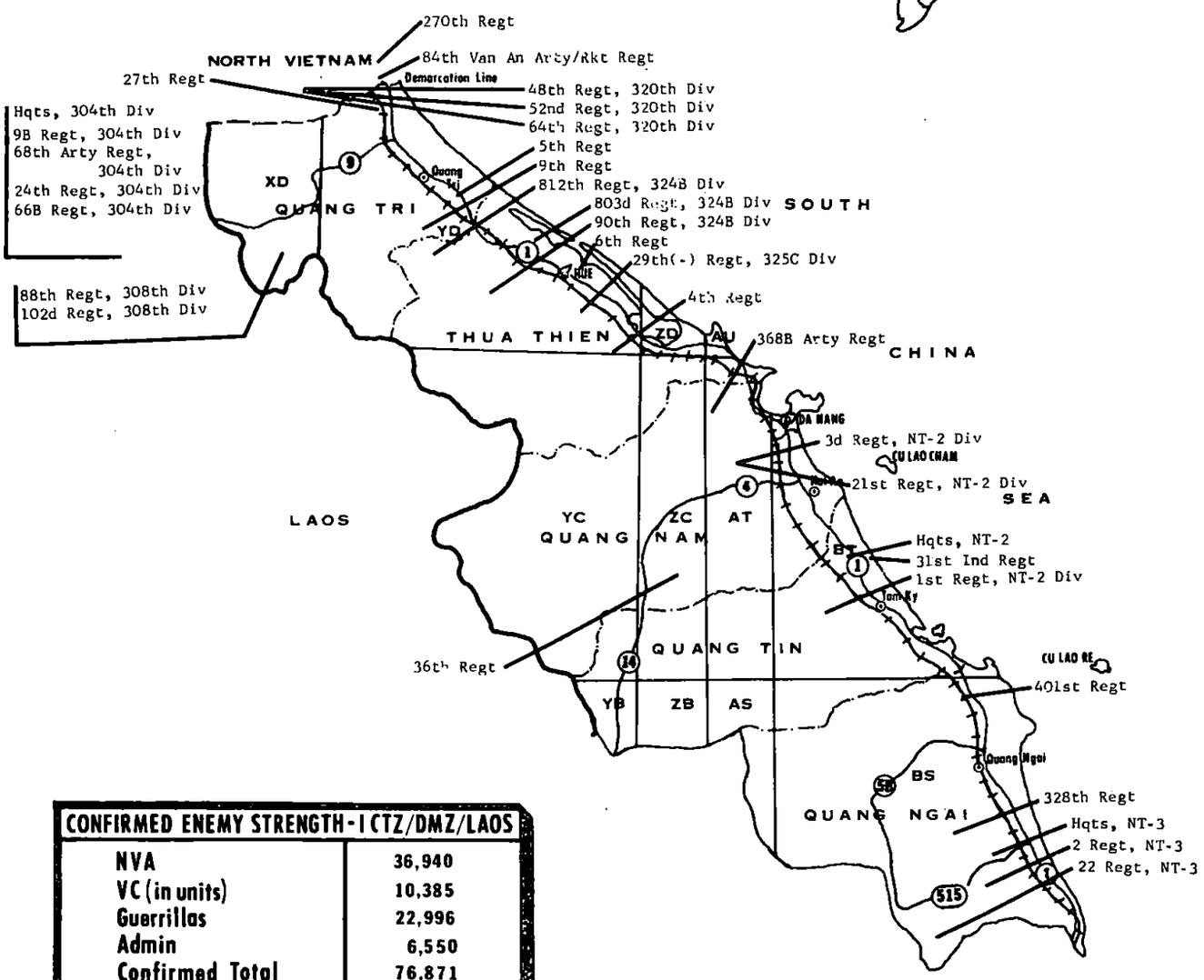
Unclassified

SECRET

ENEMY FORCES ; I CTZ, LAOS & DMZ AREA



3 Sept 1968



CONFIRMED ENEMY STRENGTH - I CTZ/DMZ/LAOS	
NVA	36,940
VC (in units)	10,385
Guerrillas	22,996
Admin	6,550
Confirmed Total	76,871
POSSIBLE/PROBABLE	13,400
POSSIBLE TOTAL	90,271

SECRET

Unclassified

I CORPS OB

CONFIRMED NVA/VC

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Total Strength
Quang Tri	2	9	28	9	10	-	18,285
Thua Thien	-	6	21	-	16	-	10,390
Quang Nam	-	4	15	4	6	-	8,135
Quang Tin	1	2	6	5	7	-	4,420
Quang Ngai	1	4	11	1	12	-	6,095
Total	4	25	81	19	51	-	47,325

GUERRILLAS	22,996
ADMIN SERVICES	6,550
Total	76,871

NVA PERSONNEL IN I CTZ

Quang Tri - 2 Div Hq, 8 Inf Regt, 28 Inf Bns	17,585
Thua Thien - 6 Inf Regt, 17 Inf Bns	8,010
Quang Nam - 3 Inf Regt, 12 Inf Bns	6,975
Quang Tin - 1 Div Hq, 1 Inf Regt	1,800
Quang Ngai - 1 Div Hq, 2 Inf Regt, 3 Inf Bns	2,570
Total	36,940

POSSIBLE/PROBABLE	13,400
	90,271

Unclassified

 3 September 1968

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to provide a concise evaluation of the enemy situation in I CTZ, RVN.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward, extends to Saigon and finally terminates in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. There are four significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 547 extends from the A Shau Valley to Hue. USMC forces have improved the eastern sections of the road and recently the enemy has improved the western sections. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

Unclassified

3. Enemy Order of Battle.

a. Within the I CTZ, the DMZ and adjacent areas of Laos and NVN, there are 90,271 enemy troops of all categories (confirmed, probable and possible). Generally the enemy forces are disposed as follows:

Province	Bn	Total Strength
Quang Tri	28	18,285
Thua Thien	21	10,390
Quang Nam	15	8,135
Quang Tin	6	4,420
Quang Ngai	11	5,440
	81	47,325
GUERRILLAS		22,996
ADMIN SERVICES		6,550
	Confirmed Total	76,871
PROBABLE/POSSIBLE		13,400
	Possible Total	90,271

4. Enemy Capabilities. Listed below are enemy capabilities in the probable order of adoption.

a. Capability (1): To continue a campaign of terror, sabotage, LOC interdiction and small scale attacks throughout I CTZ.

b. Capability (2): To reconstitute his forces through infiltration and resupply.

c. Capability (3): To attack in the Quang Nam/Quang Tin coastal regions with one division (NT-2 Division) and two regiments, reinforced (36th Regiment and the 31st Regiment).

d. Capability (4): To attack in Northern Quang Tri Province with one division and two regiments, reinforced, (320th Division, 270th Regiment and the 27th Regiment) and to support such operations with five regiments from Western Quang Tri Province (102d, 88th, 24th, 9B and the 66B Regiments).

e. Capability (5): To attack in Quang Ngai Province with up to three regiments (328th Regiment, 2d Regiment and the 22d Regiment).

Unclassified

f. Capability (6): To attack in the Quang Tri City area with up to three regiments (812th Regiment, 9th Regiment and 5th Regiment).

g. Capability (7): To attack in the Hue/Phu Bai area with up to five regiments (6th Regiment, 4th Regiment, 90th Regiment, 803d Regiment and 29th Regiment).

h. Capability (8): To support offensives in the DMZ area, and possibly the Hue area, with artillery and with limited air and armor. The enemy can support offensives throughout with rockets and mortars.

i. Capability (9): To reinforce his forces in the DMZ area with up to two additional divisions within 10-12 days. Enemy strength could also be increased by infiltration through Laos and from units located in II CTZ.

Unclassified

[redacted]

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,420,900
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	3,236,100
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,894,900
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,411,200
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,878,700

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	303,300	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	540,700	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	843,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	409,600	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	699,500	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(12,382)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		289,600	
HOI AN		(16,586)	
TAM KY		(10,134)	
QUANG NGAI		(11,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS ( ) ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

I CORPS PACIFICATION DATA

JULY 1968

TAOR AREA	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE*. VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	599	796,995	531,186	66%	102	46
CHU LAI TAOR	575	272,140	79,869	29%	57	16
PHU BAI TAOR	249	93,418	90,539	98%	15	14
NORTHERN I CTZ	201	60,218	36,604	61%	17	5
DUC PHO AREA	188	149,685	75,740	50%	22	9
TOTALS	1,812	1,372,456	813,938	59%	213	90

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

CLIMATOLOGY

MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION

SAIGON			I CORPS*	
JAN	0.6	NE MONSOON	7.0	JAN
FEB	0.2		4.2	FEB
MAR	0.4		2.4	MAR
APR	2.1	TRANSITION	3.0	APR
MAY	8.7		2.6	MAY
JUN	**12.5**		4.4	JUN
JUL	**11.6**		1.5	JUL
AUG	**10.5**	SW MONSOON	6.2	AUG
SEP	**13.3**		**20.9**	SEP
OCT	**10.4**	TRANSITION	**29.8**	OCT
NOV	4.9		**28.9**	NOV
DEC	2.3	NE MONSOON	**16.8**	DEC
TOTAL	77.5		127.7	TOTAL

* Data for HUE

I CTZ RAINFALL DATA

(HISTORICAL RECORDED AVERAGES)

CITY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	NORTHEAST MONSOON SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL	MAX RECORDED IN 1-24hr PERIOD
QUANG TRI	6.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	15.5	22.3	22.1	11.8	99.5	13.9
HUE	7.0	4.2	2.4	3.0	2.6	4.4	1.5	6.2	20.9	29.8	28.9	16.8	127.7	16.7
DANANG	4.2	1.8	0.9	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.7	15.7	23.3	15.1	8.7	83.9	13.1
QUANG NGAI	5.5	2.6	1.8	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	4.5	10.9	21.7	21.8	10.7	87.3	19.3

Note: All recording stations are located near the seacoast. Rainfall in mountainous areas inland is much greater.

The climate of Vietnam is monsoonal in nature. The monsoon is a seasonal wind of the Indian Ocean and southern Asia blowing from the SW from May to October and from the NE from late October to March, resulting in heavy precipitation, high humidities, maximum cloudiness and tropical temperatures. The Annam mountains lie almost perpendicular to the two monsoonal airflows thus reducing the amount of rain in ICTZ during the SW monsoon. During the NE monsoon in ICTZ a phenomenon called CRACHIN brings widespread low cloudiness, poor visibility and drizzle which significantly affect air operations; cloud is generally 3000-5000 feet thick with its ceiling under 1000 feet, usually under 500 feet.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

16/9

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	508	24,491	24,999
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	98	1,489	1,587
INVOLUNTARY	0	6	6

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 150043Z SEP 1968 (AS OF 31 AUGUST 1968)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 AUGUST 1968

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	29	56
USN	2	4
PF	21	38

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	196	43/331	3	49

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
STRENGTH:	42	1809	108	2506

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	18	95

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

3 SEPTEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		225	1	28AUG68					225	1												
MASS-1		195		28AUG					195													
MACS-5		223		28AUG68			223															
MACS-6	1	196		28AUG68					196													
MACS-9		283		28AUG68							283											
3D LAAM BN		575	6	28AUG68					575	6												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		542		28AUG68					542													
MABS-14		311	9	28AUG68					311	9												
MATCU-61		67		28AUG68					67													
VMCJ-2		392	2	28AUG68					392	2												
VMA(AW)-224		288	2	28AUG68					288	2												
VMA(AW)-225	2	210	2	28AUG68					210	2												
VMA(AW)-332		252	2	28AUG68					252	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20	1	466	2	28AUG68					466	2												
VMFAT-201		307	2	28AUG68					307	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		235	2	28AUG68					235	2												
VMT-203		203	2	28AUG68					203	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		562	44	28AUG68			562	44														
MABS-26		488	26	28AUG68			488	26														
MATCU-64		93		28AUG68			93															
VMO-1		281		28AUG68			281															
HMH-461		263		28AUG68			263															
HMM-162		232	3	28AUG68			232	3														
HMM-261		247		28AUG68			247															
HMM-264		254	3	28AUG68													254	3				
HMH-351	1	133	1	28AUG68			133															
HMM-365		204	3	28AUG68			204	3														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		627		28AUG68							627											
MABS-31		510	17	28AUG68							510	17										
MATCU-69		109		28AUG68							109											
VMA-331		237	1	28AUG68							237	1										
VMFA-333		287	1	28AUG68							287	1										
VMFA-451		278	1	28AUG68							278	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		550		28AUG68							550											
MABS-32		508	15	28AUG68							508	15										
MATCU-63		99		28AUG68							99											
VMFA-251		372	1	28AUG68							372	1										
VMFA-312		269	1	28AUG68							269	1										
VMA-324		289	1	28AUG68							289	1										
USMC		14,056					2,726		6,668		4,418.						254					
USN		236					77		118		38						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,302					2,803		6,786		4,456						257					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	780	780								
	USN	17	17								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,146		6,587				93	63	129	274
	USN	161		159						1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,355		10,746				946	1,361	1,302	
	USN	695		568				23	50	54	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,066		2,726	6,668	4,418			254		
	USN	236		77	118	38			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	36,347	780	20,059	6,668	4,418		1,039	1,678	1,431	274
	USN	1,109	17	804	118	38		23	53	55	1

NOTES:

1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING, TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 133 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. PERSONNEL UNDER OTHER DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 022400H SEP68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	342 25 USA	1,986 157 USA	2,595*
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	236	1,437 3 USA	1,060
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH, WITH3 USA BNS & 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	430 6 USA	2,511 1 MIA 72 USA	3,117
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,937* 126 USA* 1 USA MIA	3,395
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	197 USA*	1,299 USA 1 USA MIA*	1,752
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	132 USA	1,062 USA	1,822
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	117* 2 USA 2 USN	780 39 USA 17 USN	690
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	207 1 USA	1,298* 2 USA 4 USN	1,807
SUSSEX BAY (29AUG68)	5TH MAR: 2/5 & 3/5	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN		2	53
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	88 USA	695 USA	1,326
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,462 USA	9,411
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM SWS OF HOI AN	12 ROKMC	75 ROKMC 4 ROKA 1 USMC	75

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified